

MASSIVE
80
PAGES

NEW **COMPUTER** **EXPRESS**

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

PC

- Sub-£1000 386
- Animator on test
- Fonts fracas
- 50 best programs

AMIGA

- Light synthesiser
- MIDI programming
- Business software
- Brain-like Amiga

ST

- Free animator
- New games world
- Piracy crackdown

PCW

- Astronomy package

C64

- Cheap software

BBC•CPC•MSX
ARC•ATARI XE
SPECTRUM•QL

SPECIALIST COLUMNS

AMERICAN **REVOLUTION**



**Computing thrust into the 90s by
stunning Stateside launches** page 3

GRAPHIC POWER



Computer art transformed page 64

Stunt Car Racer



Number one sensation
pages 7 and 12

50 PC ESSENTIALS

40 PAGES PACKED WITH BRITAIN'S BEST COMPUTER BARGAINS

★ **SHOPPING** ★
EXPRESS

CONTENTS

FEATURES

LET'S GO SHOPPING 61

Plenty to fill your stocking at the first Computer Shopper Show

ON THE VIDEO FRONT 64

Stunning graphics and animations galore at the computer graphics show

MAKING THE ARCHIE SING 66

The latest music technology is concentrating on the Archimedes

CHRISTMAS COMPETITION 70

£12,000-worth of kit must be carted away by our readers. Don't miss out on your share

REGULARS

NEWS 2

COMMENT 8

VOUCHERS 21

Save £10!

BUYERS' GUIDE 23

The essential PC software

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 34

EXPRESS SALES 39

Worth a quick look

JOBS 55

TECH TIPS 62

LETTERS 75

BACK PAGE 78

YOUR MACHINE

A new look for the expanded machine specific pages. A whole page for PC, ST and Amiga owners!

PC compatibles 9

Atari ST 10

Commodore Amiga 12

Amstrad PCW 14

Sinclair QL 14

Sinclair Spectrum 14

Amstrad CPC 15

MSX 15

BBC Micro 15

Atari 8-bit 18

Commodore C64 18

Acorn Archimedes 18

Tiny firm offers great power PC bargain

£1,000 386 MAKES LOW KEY ENTRANCE

A tiny Scottish firm is offering a fully configured 386SX PC with 20Mb hard disk and a monitor for just £999.

It's the bottom of the range model in its new City series pulled in from the Far East. The company, SFA Computers, is comprised of only six people and, while the machine is clearly a good bargain, they don't expect it to turn them into a bunch of Alan Sugars.

"We only expect to sell 10 a week to begin with and then we'll ramp up to 20 every week. We're not a big company," said boss Stewart Farmer. "Being small has a lot of advantages especially for our customers. They can call in and actually talk to the people who put their machine together. There's a closer relationship than is possible with a big company."

The 386 machine is a tower system with 1Mb of RAM on board and DOS 4.0. The monitor is nothing to shout about — buyers get a choice between green and amber screen. But at just over £1,100 including VAT for a full 386SX few can justifiably complain.

Higher spec versions are also available



• City 386: bargain tower system gives top performance for under £1,000

— A 40Mb fast disk version with VGA colour graphics and a few peripherals costs £1,799 + VAT. And a full 386 (One up from SX versions) costs only £1,299.

"There are an increasing number of low cost 386 systems, and we felt we had to

pitch ours in a special way. That's why the entry level model is slotted in at under £1,000," explained Farmer.

SFA is already responsible for the low cost Clipper AT PC Kit. Enquiries on 041 840 1477. ■



• Safari Guns: ecologically sound arcade game. Chris Patten will be proud

Watching the wildlife

French software house Infogrames has come up with possibly the first ecologically sound shoot-'em-up.

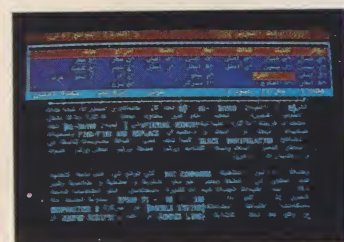
Instead of the normal 'shoot anything that moves' philosophy found in most games, Safari Guns has more peaceful themes in mind. Putting the player in the shoes of an African gamekeeper, your responsibility lies in monitoring the

wildlife by taking photographs and protecting them by eliminating poachers. Blowing away big game hunters could be construed as violent but, lets face it, the blighters deserve everything they get.

Since the shooting involved is for ideologically sound reasons and the interests of the natural world are catered for, Safari Guns can

be safely classed as an "environmentally friendly product". Microprose was the first company to release a major product into this field with the Greenpeace game Rainbow Warrior. Does the appearance of the Infogrames product herald a new genre in computer gaming?

Safari Guns is on ST, PC and Amiga. ■



• Al Bayan: filling an Arabian gap

Arabian bytes

A bilingual word processing package which solves the problem of switching between English and Arabic has been developed by a Manchester based company.

Rocketfield has come up with the Al-Bayan system which allows text to be entered, edited and printed in either character set. The two languages are totally different but Al Bayan is claimed to be able to switch between the two at the stroke of a key. It can also change from left-to-right writing to right-to-left.

Rocketfield's boss Dr. Mohammed Tikriy has been working on the software for four years. "There are 200 million Arabic language speakers in the world and Al Bayan will help English speakers to communicate with them," he claimed.

Al Bayan (which means 'well written' in Arabic) is available on the PC for £280. More on 061 224 4032. ■



• The STE: 512K version arrives

520STE launched

Atari was last week showing off a 520K version of its next generation ST the STE at the Comdex show.

The machine is identical to the 1040STE first shown in August except for the limited memory. However, 520ST buyers will now be offered the advantages of the ST Extended.

It boasts a built in blitter which will speed graphics up considerably. There's also a larger palette of colours - up from 512 to 4,096. However, the machine can still only display 16 colours at one time.

When the 520STE arrives here in the new year it will cost the same as the current entry level ST - £299 for a basic version and £399 with the games bundle.

A spokesman for Atari said "It's hardly surprising that we've launched a 520STE."

When details of the machine were first leaked (Express 33) some members of the press scorned the notion sticking to the misguided belief that the firm would only upgrade the 1040. ☼

Over a thousand exhibit at Las Vegas Comdex

AMERICA SHOWS THE WAY FOR THE 90s

By Ian Burley
and Colin Campbell

The city of Las Vegas played host last week to the newest and the best in personal computer technology - and 115,000 visitors came to see the spectacle.

Autumn Comdex attracted more than 1,000 exhibitors which had to be spread over a dozen locations around the city. This event is easily 10 times bigger than the PC Show and acts as a huge advertisement for what the next 12 months will bring.

Eager British computer owners need not envy the American's collection of goodies - most of them will be here within the next few months.

• The subject which gripped this year's bonanza was the pocket PC revolution. Both Atari's low cost Portfolio and the Poqet PC have fascinated show goers. This level of enthusiasm assures the Portfolio's future (which is already selling well here). It hasn't escaped potential buyers' attention that five Portfolios can be

bought for the price of a Poqet. Technically though the latter is a marvel.

• The new generation of personal computer made its first Western debut. Canon's power station called the Navigator comprises of an IBM compatible PC, telephone, fax, answering machine, printer and touch sensitive screen. Many had feared the product would not come out of Japan so swiftly. But Americans will be able to buy it for just under \$3,000 (about £1,900). Rumour has it that a UK launch has been pencilled in for early next year.

• Commodore is showing off a new Amiga - but it's not the so called 'Amiga 3000'. This is an upgraded version of the A2500 with a 68030 chip. Not surprisingly the 25MHz machine has been christened the A2500/30.

It has 2Mb of memory as standard with a 68882 maths co-processor, 88851 memory management unit, and a 40Mb hard drive. It costs a hefty \$4,696 (£3,000). Owners of the standard A2500 can upgrade with a 68030 card which costs £1,400. The Amiga 2000 range in

the US has undergone some price reductions - the standard machine drops from \$2,195 to \$1,899.

Commodore is quietly confirming that another machine will be launched in the first half of next year (Express 54). And that it will not be called the Amiga 3000 (or even the Amiga).

• Toshiba was showing off its new generation of portables. At the top of the range is the T3200SX. It's not too light at 17 pounds but the firm is pitching it against desktops as well as other luggables. The machine features six internal expansion slots, up to 13Mb of internal memory, VGA graphics via gas plasma display as well as OS/2 as an option. It will cost about \$4,000 when it arrives here.

Visitors could only marvel at the depth of the show. Even so, there's little to be had at the bottom end of the market - the Nintendo's of this world steer clear of what is, essentially, a business orientated occasion. But even the most hardened games player could not fail to become lost in this wealth of brilliant hi-tech tack tackery. ☼

Art for Archie's sake

Clares' Artisan paint system, probably the best known Archimedes package of them all (by Archimedes standards anyway) is due for a major upgrade in the shape of Artisan 2.

That's based around the requests and criticisms that Clares have received from thousands of devoted users including education users. The educational use of Artisan is all important to Clares, as many of the enhancements present in version 2 are aimed at making Artisan a more efficient teaching tool. Many new features have been added as a direct result of the requirements of the National Curriculum.

Probably the most major enhancement over the original Artisan is that Artisan 2 is



• Pro Artisan: Archie colour

now completely compatible with the multi-tasking capabilities of RISCOS.

For educational use, Artisan 2 can be con-

figured to lock out any of Artisan's operations, therefore limiting the available options to those required. For example, you can easily restrict young Johnny to only four colours and freehand draw mode, therefore forcing Johnny to concentrate on only those aspects of the program.

According to Clares, the only real criticism they received concerning Artisan was the way that menus were handled. Unlike the original, Artisan 2 now includes 'sticky' menus that will only disappear once you start an operation. Previously, menus would disappear as soon as the mouse left the window.

It's available from Clares (0606 48511) for £59.95. Upgraders will get a special deal. ☼



• Barbaric: that ad campaign

Is nothing sacred?

PC owners are a quiet lot. Not for them silly gimmicks and violent shoot-'em-ups. Just nice and cosy spreadsheets, and word processors. It's all very adult.

But now for the PC comes Palace's notorious Barbarian. The game caused a minor earthquake when it first arrived two years ago. Advertising featured pictures of scantily clad sexstress Maria Whittaker with a terribly big bloke next to her. It really was appalling.

Still, if you can stomach the hype you'll find a jolly good hack and slash game. It costs £29.99. Barbarian II comes with a free game, The Sacred Armour of Antiriad. ☼

The recent international animation festival in Bristol, featured a host of computer generated and assisted graphics which are revolutionising the world of animation.

Of all the entries, none sparked more interest than John Lasseter, creator of the award-winning Luxo Jr. His latest offering KnickKnack, left, was produced via a Pixar Image Computer from a storyboard developed on a Mac running HyperCard. KnickKnack's a short, witty tale of long-distance passion - between a miniature snowman and a plastic bikini-clad model.

Lasseter, an ex-Disney and Lucasfilm man, attended the show as guest of Apple UK which is heralding the Mac as the premiere platform for low-cost professional animation. ☼

Atari Games loses bitter fight to arch rival

NINTENDO WINS TETRIS BATTLE

Nintendo was last week trumpeting a victory in the law courts against its bitter rival Atari Games.

The Japanese console giant has won the video game rights to the massive computer hit *Tetris*. The incredibly addictive building block game is all set to be a multi-million seller on the Nintendo console and Gameboy handheld this Christmas – but only Nintendo will reap the profits.

Atari Games' subsidiary Tengen had claimed that it had secured the rights to the game from British software house Mirrorsoft. That firm had ingeniously brought the game over here from the Soviet Union where it was written. Mirrorsoft then released it on virtually every home computer imaginable scoring a hit each time.

However, Nintendo secured the video



• Nintendo and Tetris: Blocking Atari

game rights direct from the Soviet agency ELORG. It says that the Tengen/Mirrorsoft deal is completely void.

A San Francisco judge stopped Tengen selling its Nintendo version last May with Nintendo claiming infringement of copy-

right. Last week Nintendo was awarded exclusive rights to the game. That means it is the only firm able to release the game on the Atari console or the Sega. Nintendo does not currently have a policy of supporting rival entertainment systems.

Atari Games and Nintendo can't stand each other. The two firms are also embroiled in a \$100 million alleged patent infringement lawsuit which should be resolved at the beginning of next year.

Atari and Tengen have dared to challenge Nintendo's policy of keeping a tight reign on what games are released for its system and by whom. But the bitter dispute which has featured prominently in American business publications and computer magazines for more than 12 months now will come to an end in the new year. ■



• Apple Macs: too expensive for most

A Mac on the cheap

There's now a way to compute on Apple's Macintosh without re-mortgaging the house or selling off the family silver.

Originally marketed as the 'computer for the rest of us', the Apple Macintosh is still far from making it into the hands of the person in the street. Apple attaches high prices to its silicon successfully excluding all but professional users.

But now Bradford-based computer supplier MacSolutions has decided that it's time for the home and small business user to perform their computing on a Mac.

The company has located a large cache of Apple Lisas, the Apple computer which was the forerunner of the Mac, upgraded the machine with a Mac Plus-compatible operating system and is selling the computer for an affordable £775.

The upgraded Lisa comes with 1Mb of RAM, 800K internal and external floppies, and a 12-inch screen providing it with even more functionality than a Mac Plus/SE. There's System 6.0.2 compatibility and three user expansion slots too, easing upgrade paths and making the computer a better proposition than the usually closed architecture Mac.

But probably the strongest point in the Lisa's favour is that the machine is a genuine Apple computer. No problems arising from clones which just won't run that piece of software which you so desperately need to use.

The upgraded Lisa can be obtained from MacSolutions on 0274 394636. ■



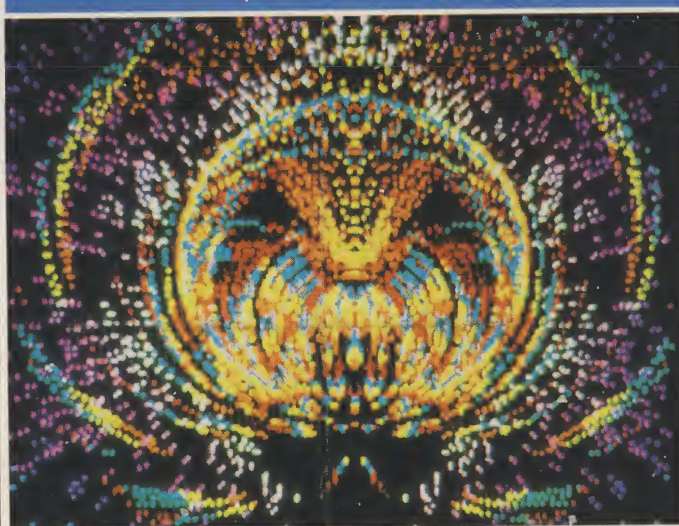
• CD-ROM: Watching business

Business profiles

It would seem fact often follows pretty quickly in the footsteps of fiction since after *Express's* first birthday issue supplement, *New Computer Excess*, carried a story on the wholly fictitious Profile CD-ROM, the well-known business software corporation Lotus has announced a similar disc.

CD/Private+ UK is an optical database of over 100,000 UK registered public and private companies which includes information on profit and loss, assets, growth rates, credit ratings and management profiles. For £9,000 a year, City and general business users will be able to access regularly updated analysis and report information. Although this kind of guide has been around in the States for some time, this is the first specifically targeted at the UK business market. ■

IT'S LIKE, TOTALLY WILD, MAN



• Freaky ST light to graphics package Trip-a-Tron, above, is to be launched on the Amiga.

The cult program was written by strange software developer Jeff Minter. The idea is to mix curious colour and light patterns with sound synthesis – and it's all very psychedelic.

The Amiga version is promised to be just as 'way out' as its ST predecessor. "I'm just testing the program at the moment and there's a few bugs left to zap," said Minter. It'll cost £34.95 and should be arriving any time now. ■

The return of the Thingi

Remember Thingi? It was that bit of white plastic which stuck to the top of the personal computer and on which you could attach really important bits of paper.

Now comes Thingi 2. This redesigned model is stylish and brilliant and is a testament to British ingenuity (or something). And what's more, it only costs £7.49.

Privileged visitors to the Computer Shopper show this weekend will see the launch. More from manufacturer Little Office on 051 666 1190. ■

Pests in the picture

Price Waterhouse has stepped up its publishing campaign against computer crooks with a new video.

Called *Managing Data Security* the video is aimed at Britain's bosses who are worried about the threat of computer snoops and crooks both inside their companies and outside.

The video covers accidental data corruption, viruses and hackers and explains the measures companies should take against these pests. It explains the difficulties by taking a "fly on the wall" approach to an imaginary company.

These anti hacker aids rarely come cheap though. Price Waterhouse's video weighs in at £120 (and it only lasts 26 minutes). Contact number is 01 379 0873. ■

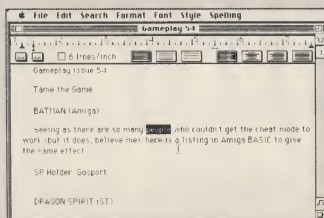
My word: A MacWrite lookalike for the Atari ST

By Jez Glenwright

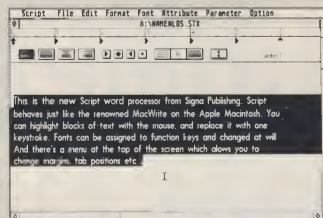
When first launched, newshounds everywhere dubbed the ST the 'Jackintosh' – the power of the Mac but with a price the person in the street could afford.

Unfortunately, the ST has been left far behind when it comes to quality software. But now Signa Publishing – a company well known for its involvement in the ST serious software scene – is about to launch a word processor which will become the standard by which others are judged.

Emanating from Germany, Script behaves exactly like the highly popular word processor from Claris MacWrite, but at a processing



• On the left Claris's MacWrite, on the right Signa's Script. Spelling mistakes courtesy of 'Uncle' Jerry Glenwright.



speed which leaves Apple's baby for dead. Features include the ability to highlight words, lines and complete blocks of text and

replace them with a single key stroke. There's a series of icons at the top of the screen which allow you to left, right and cen-

tre justify, set tab and margin positions and adjust the leading of documents.

Script allows you to hold many fonts in memory and assign them to function keys. If you want to change typeface mid-way through a sentence, simply press the appropriate function key. And for the power user, all the Script capabilities are accessible via 'hot keys'.

Apple has a reputation for objecting when products have a similar look and feel to their own. Whether it will think an ST product worth litigation remains to be seen.

Script will be available shortly from Signa Publishing (0252 341600) and will be priced between £70 and £80.

Brain the size of an Amiga

An Amiga owner is planning to write the first program for his machine which really explains the functions of that most baffling "computer" – the brain.

Dr. George Walsh – a professional neurophysicist – has been fascinated by the old grey matter all his life. But he's only had an Amiga for a few months. He's hoping to use the machine's graphic capabilities to write a program which explains the cerebral stuff in a simple form.

"There are plenty of books on the subject but most people can't understand them. The Amiga gives me the chance to explain the brain in a way the layman can understand," he said.

He's planning to write the program on the Amiga using *Deluxe Paint III* for drawing the diagrams and an image grabber. But he says he's not all that clever with computers. "I'm in my fifties. In my day a pocket calculator was thought sophisticated."

Anyone with useful programming tips is welcome to call Dr Walsh on 0392 21995.

UK GAMES SCOOP EURO HONOURS

Tilt D'Or, Europe's biggest awards ceremony for computer games, took place last week with British companies getting a huge share of the prizes.

UK publishers US Gold, Anco, Psygnosis, System 3, Mirrorsoft, Virgin and Palace all had cause to celebrate at the Paris ceremony – even if their winning games weren't all written in Great Britain.

The awards are based around France's biggest selling games magazine *Tilt* and all the games are voted on by reviewers and journalists on the mag. Despite Britain's position as Europe's leader in computer games we have no ceremony as grand as *Tilt's* – that's even televised.

• US Gold picked up the best arcade

conversion for its successful version of Capcom's *Slurder*.

• Anco's wonderful footie game *Kick Off* drew first place with Infogrames' well loved *Pro Tennis Tour* in the best sports game category.

• There were surprised gasps as both Ocean's *Batman* and Firebird's *Rik Dangerous* were beaten by US Gold's cutesy title *Skweek* for best action game. Ocean, for once, left an awards ceremony with no silverware.

• Those chaps at Virgin might consider themselves fortunate to have won best shoot-'em-up. *Silkworm* beat Mirrorsoft's highly acclaimed *Xenon II*.

• Mirrorsoft picked up best flight simulator for *Falcon* (written by Spectrum

Holobyte in the US) and best animation for *Interphase*.

• No surprises as Psygnosis' visually stunning *Shadow of the Beast* won the best graphics category.

• Palace's boss Pete Stone was pretty pleased with himself. He's signed up the rights to French company Delphin which picked up best sound and best adventure for graphic affair *Future Wars*.

• Beat-'em-ups are as popular as ever. System 3's manic *Last Ninja II* was voted best arcade action.

• The Americans were in the running too. MicroProse's *M1 Tank Platoon* was deemed the best simulation while Electronic Arts deservedly won best strategy game with *Populous*.

Shopping around

Christmas buyers looking for some great bargains would do well to jump on some form of transport and get themselves to this weekend's Computer Shopper Show in London.

It starts at Alexandra Palace tomorrow (Friday 24th) and runs through until 4pm on Sunday. Admission is £4 for adults and £3 for youngsters. Regular show goers shouldn't expect to lots of Comdex like new products – this one's for spending money with plenty of software and hardware suppliers touting for custom with competitive prices.

There will be about 200 companies showing their wares and it'll be a lot of fun. See ya there.

Organiser Database can be contacted on 0628 878888.

• Catch the show preview on page 61.

Dongles dangle again

By Andy Storer

One of the earliest forms of copy-protection, the dongle, has re-entered the fight against software piracy.

French company Microphar is manufacturing the small electronic keys that plug into a computer's parallel port and is hoping that software developers will include the short routine in program code needed to activate the protection.

For between £23 and £110 users will be able to use the device on any appropriate applications and will be able to make infinite numbers of back up copies.

One of the principle disadvantages of dongling is the necessity of changing over the devices every time you change programs. Further information on 010 331 47382121.

Izzy Wizzy... let's get busy

At last. Sooty and Sweep are to appear in a computer game.

The two stars of the longest running television programme in the world will be transformed into a game by Alternative Software – already responsible for the silicon incarnations of *Postman Pat*, *Father Christmas* and *Count Duckula*.

In the game Sooty, Sweep and Sue get up to some mischief but have to clean up the house before their friend Matthew comes home. They also have to avoid some nasty creepy crawlies with the help of Sooty's wand and Sweep's water pistol. Wonderful stuff.

"It's a great licence and it appeals to all age groups," said Alternative's boss Roger Hulley. "I watched the programme as a boy and my kids watch it now. And all the people in between. It's amazing. Izzy Wizzy let's get busy."

It costs £2.99 and will be available on the Speccy, C64 and CPC. Expect to see 16-bit versions in the spring.

Meantime *Father Christmas* has hit the streets. Hulley claims that the game is his "biggest ship out ever". It costs £2.99 and all profits go to Children in Need. Alternative is planning a charity game every Christmas. Go out and buy *The Official Father Christmas* on the three eight-bit formats.

Chip off the old Amiga

By Jason Holborn

Many users who have recently bought themselves an A500 will be surprised to hear that their machines contain the new Commodore Enhanced Chip Set Agnus graphics chip, even though the machine seems identical to older A500s.

The new graphics chip provides the machine with double the standard amount of potential chip RAM, although A500s containing the new chip have been deliberately designed not to take advantage of this enhancement without the user having to pay Commodore's maintenance company, Granada, for the modification to be carried out. Many users aware of the chip's presence have bought RAM expansions to take advantage of this feature, only to find the machine refuses to use the extra capabilities of the new Agnus.

According to a spokesperson at Commodore, problems arise if a machine fitted with the new 'fatter' Agnus has only 512K. Once a user has upgraded their machine to a megabyte of more of memory, they must then send their machines to Granada and pay approximately £30 for the modification to be carried out.

The new machines have also been redesigned to include space for the addition of an extra 512K of RAM on the main board. However, when a well known third party hardware producer (who have requested to remain nameless) questioned Commodore about the possibility of producing upgrade kits, the company threatened to instruct Granada not to accept any machines for repair that contained the upgrade.

All machines with a serial number greater than 520000 contain the new enhanced graphics chip. ■

EXCLUSIVE: Major advance awaits programming

COMPUTER READING BREAKTHROUGH

By Gary Chambers

A semi retired mathematician has devised a revolutionary handwriting recognition system – but hasn't yet programmed it into a computer.

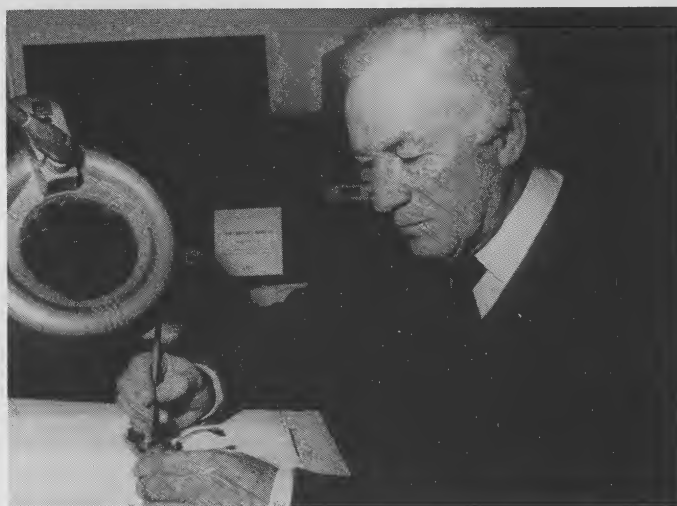
Dorset-based Mike Butterfield has been quietly working on the project for nearly 30 years. When he turns his findings into a computer program he stands to make millions of pounds.

The Department of Trade and Industry has already offered to fund the project with a £36,000 grant.

Computer manufacturers in the US and Japan have spent millions of dollars in an attempt to devise a way of making machines read everybody's handwriting. Despite extraordinary leaps forward this has not really been achieved. The Royal Mail already has a character reading system but that lacks efficiency. Butterfield claims he can improve it by 100 per cent.

Using a ruler, protractor and pencil, he has measured thousands of characters, compiling data on their geometric construction. Most character recognition systems use what Butterfield calls "verbal descriptions". For example, the letter H is described as two vertical lines connected with a parallel (the descriptions themselves are entirely mathematical, of course).

His system ignores geometric shapes



• Butterfield: mathematical genius

and rest solely on the measurement of angles and lines. By using this method he has developed a scoring system which is claimed to be almost foolproof. The Royal Mail gave him a bundle of handwritten post codes too difficult for their machines to read, Butterfield measured the digits in the codes and identified the codes correctly every time.

Now, he has to turn his knowledge into

a computer program. Using the grant he's bought a standard Panasonic scanner and a Zenith PC with which to program his findings.

Butterfield, 61, commented: "The amount of information you need to decipher cursive script is enormous. It's like programming someone to be a violinist." However, he says it'll be completed within a year. ■

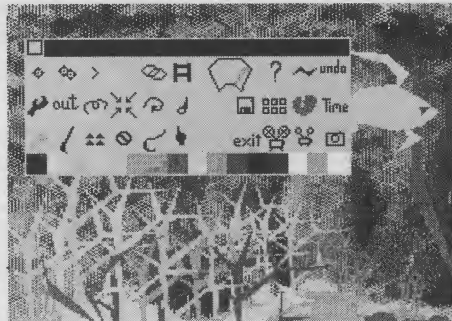
ST animator down by 94%

An animation package for the Atari ST which was selling at £80 is suddenly available in the public domain for just three pounds duplication cost.

Aegis Animator has been sold by Aegis in the United States since it was launched in 1987. However, its author Jim Kent has since become disappointed with the program's financial performance under Aegis' guidance and has re-secured the rights to the package.

But instead of trying to sell it at its full price Kent has put it on the public domain.

Martyn Dryden of The South West Software Library told Express: "He was worried that people weren't able to get hold of the program, it wasn't



• Ani-ST: animation power for the price of a disk

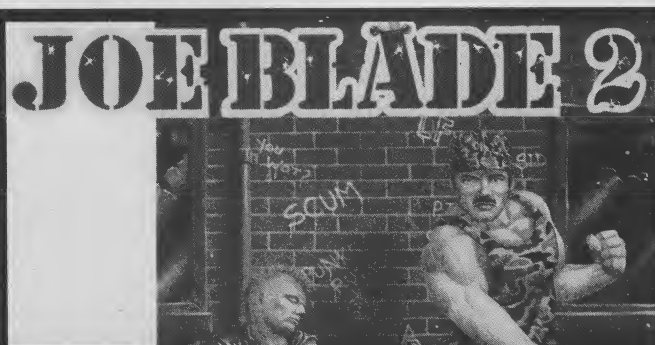
being pushed through. He just realised that as PD it'll make him the same amount of money as a commercial program – nothing."

But is the program too old to make money now anyway? "Up to a point," said Dryden. "But that's

true of any program."

The animator is now called Ani-ST. It can generate animation between two images drawn via the mouse – a process called tweening.

Ani-ST will be available all over the PD world any time now. ■



Smash hits on the way

By Maff Evans

Interceptor has joined the growing number of software houses offering ST and Amiga owners low cost games.

A new label, Smash 16, will act as an umbrella to re-released and original games – all for under a fiver. Initial releases include Joe Blade 1 and 2, the highly acclaimed Eagle's Nest, light-cycle game Extensor and the strictly adults only Hollywood Poker.

For musically minded people another Smash 16 release is Amiga Drum Studio, which turns your computer into a fully fledged drum machine.

Simon Daniels, Smash 16's software co-ordinator, promises that the range of products will include excellent titles and no shoddy packaging. The first batch of 16 releases should be out now, all priced £4.99. ■

Tandon ad slapped

PC manufacturer Tandon has been hauled up by the Advertising Standards Authority for a confusing ad.

It said: "From now on, other computers under £1,000 are nothing but bad memories. Forget Mickey Mouse computers. And familiarise yourself with the latest production from Tandon, the PCA/12s1-20. It features a 20Mb hard disk, with the capacity to store an unbelievable 20 million characters (enough to make other computers at the same price look like amnesiacs).

A complainant questioned whether it was fair to suggest that 20Mb is an exceptional storage capacity since it's generally regarded as the minimum in hard disk sizes.

Tandon says it does not know of a manufacturer which offers that sort of PC with storage for such a low price. However, the ad did not provide any comparative data. The ASA upheld the complaint and have asked Tandon to delete its claims. ■

The hard disk truth

By Ben Feinbaum

Computers make people tell the truth according to researchers at Louisiana State University and the Georgia Institute of Technology.

In a job interview situation people are willing to stretch the truth when it's a personnel manager on the other side of the desk, but those being interviewed will not try and fool a computer.

Indeed, the main effect observed in the research is 'the Big Brother syndrome' - those interviewed are afraid that the computer is linked to a larger network powerful enough to verify answers proffered.

On the down side, researchers also warn that one group of subjects, interviewed for management trainee positions, felt resentment at being faced with a machine rather than a human. ■

Crash course

Most people who buy a PC take it home and then realise they're not quite sure what to do with it.

With this in mind Scandinavian Systems has revised its popular book *PC Crash Course and Survival Kit*. It lays out all the rudiments and catalogues all manner of tips and tactics to get you through those sticky patches. Scandinavian says it's useful for people buying their first XT or professionals upgrading to a PS/2 or 386 machine. It costs £14.95 from 0926 314334. ■

RACER LEAVES BIG NAMES STANDING

Stunt Car Racer has become the year's first non-licence game to reach number one in Gallup's all-formats chart.

Its surprising appearance at the top of the charts has thrown the race for Christmas number one into confusion - many had expected Ocean's *Batman* to stay at the top until the new year. Publisher MicroProse was last week "over the moon". "We're number one on the ST and C64 charts, number three on the Speccy and number six on the Amiga. And those last two were after just one day of sales," offered a panting spokesman.

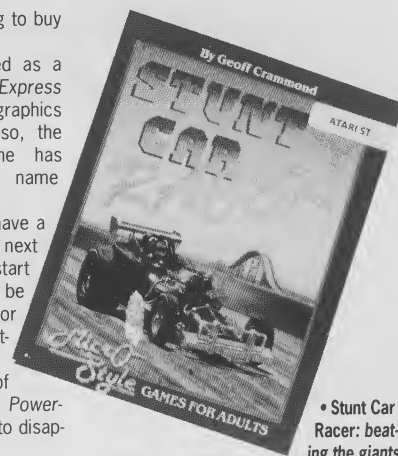
"It's really great to get an original game to the top of the charts. In this day and age you really can't expect to beat the likes of *Batman* and *Robocop*. But it just

show that people aren't just going to buy something because of the name."

The game - which was tipped as a potential Christmas giant killer in *Express* last week - boasts amazing 3D graphics and real driving excitement. Also, the exceptional speed of the game has prompted buyers to leave big name licences on the shelf.

Even so, *Stunt Car Racer* will have a job staying at the top. Over the next few weeks the trade expects to start selling to the "grannies". They'll be buying Christmas presents for young relatives and will be attracted to familiar names.

Thankfully, this year's crop of Christmas licences - *Chase HQ*, *Powerdrift*, *Batman* et al - aren't going to disappoint recipients. ■



• Stunt Car Racer: beating the giants

Acorn cares... and so does IBM

The winners of Acorn's competition to find the best healthcare software package for its Archimedes were announced last week.

There were two winning entries. The first, a real time quality control package for laboratory analysers, was written by Dr John Dixon of Dixon's Research. It allows doctors to keep up to the

minute records of success rates in such areas as blood testing.

The other was submitted by Dr Hutch Curry of the Burden Neurological Institute in Bristol. That's a spectral analysis program for use in the operating theatre or during intensive care.

Acorn had arranged the challenge in order to prove the Archie's worth in the lucrative

medical field. The winners were presented with an Acorn 420/1 by marketing chief Ian Laurence.

• Monster company IBM is considering doing some community work - an environment centre is planned for next year.

The firm would have to raise a staggering £14 million to build the Cambridge based centre. A meeting was planned with the

Department of the Environment late last week to thrash through the details.

IBM would be able to donate some of its technical expertise. One of the aims of the centre will be to extrapolate various environmental changes and effects using predictive modelling based on seemingly insignificant figures and trends. ■

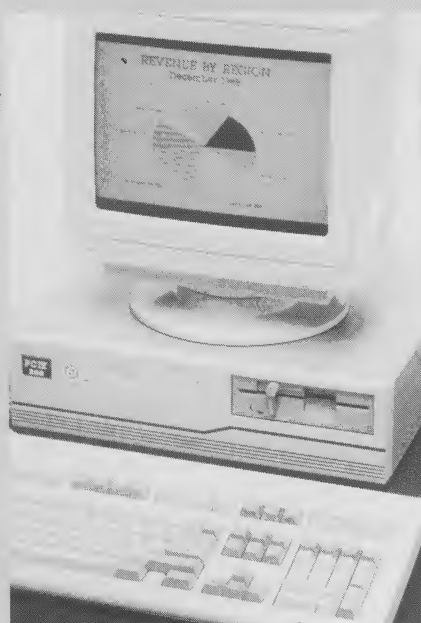
Opus learns new role

Opus, the successful budget PC producer is contemplating offering potential PC buyers a special education pack.

The firm is looking closely at the possibility of offering its Classmate PC with a bumper pack of education software packages. This is already proving a success for Commodore and its 'Class of the 90s' Amiga bundle.

The Opus pack will be sold through to education authorities as well as individuals looking to get some academic use out of an IBM compatible.

The Classmate itself currently retails at £799 for mono graphics and £1,099 with VGA. A spokesman for the firm preferred not to comment on the matter. But watch out for an announcement within the next two weeks. ■



• Opus PCs: back to school



• Z88: Cambridge link

Amiga link up

Amiga owners wanting to get up and running on the road will be pleased to hear Music Suite has announced a serial link for use with the popular Z88.

The curiously titled Z88-Amiga link makes full use of the Amiga's Intuition to provide an easy interface for archiving Z88 files, converting Z88 files for word processing within *Protext* and *Scribble* and vice versa. In addition Z88 files can also be ported into *Superbase* and printer output sent to parallel printer. The Link costs £12.95 and is available from Music Suite on 0239 711343. ■

COMMENT

The Tetris affair is bad news for games players: Nintendo control must be scrapped

Nintendo's defeat of Atari Games over the *Tetris* affair is bad news for console owners. For it undermines Atari Games' well laid plans to shake the Japanese firm's domination of the video games market.

The *Tetris* fight is a forerunner to a bigger scrap likely to be resolved in the New Year. That's a \$100 million litigation revolving around Atari Games' attempts to sell Nintendo compatible games without the permission (which is always paid for) of Nintendo itself.

If Atari Games can swing it Nintendo has much to lose. Remember, Nintendo's profits last year exceeded the worldwide sales of all the computer games software houses put together.

RIGHTS ISSUE

The *Tetris* affair broke last spring when Atari Games and Nintendo both claimed to have secured the video game rights to the addictive (read money-spinning) building block game.

Atari Games' subsidiary Tengen had picked up the rights from British software house Mirrorsoft. That company had cleverly bought the game from a group of obscure Soviet programmers two years previously and has subsequently sold thousands of copies on every computer format all the way up to the Macintosh. To sell the

video game rights to a company such as Atari Games was a logical way of coaxing more money out of the magical product.

However, Nintendo had, as they say, cut out the middle man. It swanned into the Soviet Union and bought up the video game rights. Atari Games got awful mad and, well, all hell let loose.

Nintendo could consider itself to be lucky. It had approached Soviet licensing agency ELORG for the handheld rights (for its Gameboy machine). *Tetris* is an ideal piece of software for a handheld and has since proved itself to be a winner.

During the negotiations it emerged that the video game rights (as opposed to computer game rights) had not been specifically included in the Mirrorsoft contract.

Nintendo had found a way to scupper one of Atari Games' unapproved games without having to wait for the larger \$100 million case to be resolved.

Happy Nintendo now has complete control over *Tetris*. Every console copy sold in the US comes from Nintendo and it pockets a share of the spoils. The firm also has the rights for the game on the Sega and Atari consoles. Nintendo isn't in the habit of supporting rivals – all very cosy.

AGGRESSIVE STANCE

Nintendo in the US is made up of a small team of ultra-aggressive businessmen.

These guys make Alan Sugar look like Sooty.

They were sent into the world's biggest market four years ago with a single aim – domination. By selling a neat games console for little profit the firm would establish a huge user base in just a few months.

The next step was to make sure that it had complete control over software. Those men would decide what games should come out and who should write them. They reasoned that it cuts out the danger of the market being flooded with dismal Nintendo games sourced from unapproved companies looking to make some swift greenbacks. Any such invasion, they said, would bring down the popular conception of the product as a quality piece of gear.

The context of this is that Nintendo makes its profits not from hardware sales but from the software sales which follow.

With 20 million consoles in American homes it's clear that a lot of money is going to be made. Nintendo reckons it has sold more than 100 million cartridges this year. They cost about \$30 each. There's hardly any piracy. Most games sell more than a million copies.

FREE CHOICE

It's no surprise that these men like to keep everything under their jurisdiction. They're not interested in such concepts as giving every company the chance to leap on the bandwagon and they don't much care for the notion that consumers should get the chance to choose between the good, the bad and the ugly.

However, even if its position appears to be unassailable at the moment it has to come up with a convincing arguments in the lawcourts next year.

Americans are terribly keen on things like free trade. Monopolies are a bad thing and don't do much for the health of the nation. They aren't enormously keen on Japanese companies that take billions of dollars off American consumers (at the expense of the American companies which they work for).

In the literal sense Nintendo's practices are restrictive. Whether they are too restrictive for the Americans to stomach remains to be seen.

This argument that to "open the flood-gates" would tarnish the product can't be tolerated. Of course there will be companies that put out trash and still make money from that.

But it's arrogant to suggest that only Nintendo is capable of supervising good games.

What if Commodore was to decide what games come out on the Amiga? *Populous* could have been deemed as too off the wall. And *Stunt Car Racer* might not have gone down too well. One of the arguments for software control is that it prevents too many similar games coming out at the same time. But in the computer games market we've loads of new driving games all of which will sell handsomely. We want loads of driving games, the software houses know we want loads of driving games and so we get loads of driving games.

There's also hundreds of projects going on for home computers. Some of those will be dazzling. It's free trade. It's great. Why not for the consoles?

Nintendo's exclusivity contract must be torn up. The firm produces some darned good games – but there's room for more. Atari Games is the only company with any chance of winning the exclusivity battle. The crunch comes in less than two months.

COLIN CAMPBELL

New Computer Express welcomes feedback from its readers. If you feel you have a valid and interesting contribution to make on any of the issues raised each week in Comment, write to us here at:

Express Mail
New Computer Express
Future Publishing
4 Queen Street
Bath BA1 1EJ

The more concise and to the point the letter, the better the chance of it being published.

We reserve the right to edit letters on grounds of length, good taste, and appalling grammar, and to add a sarcastic reply designed to make you feel about one inch high.

What is the licensee agreement?

It gives the manufacturer of a piece of hardware complete control over peripheral products for that machine – including software.

This means that publishers have to approach the manufacturer with a product and must gain permission to publish a game. The mechanics of producing the cartridges are then left to

the manufacturer.

This can be maintained by keeping the "formula" of the cartridges a secret. It's the Coca Cola syndrome. No-one else can produce the cartridges because no-one knows how to.

Unfortunately, when there's millions at stake somebody is going to come up with a way of changing

the status quo. And Atari Games with Tengen managed the feat.

Nintendo will often insist that if a software house publishes a game for its system then that game cannot appear on any other video format.

So if you want to buy a particular game you have to own the Nintendo system.

Nintendo Ten facts

- The company is 100 years old. It began by selling playing cards in Kyoto, Japan.
- It stormed into the electronics age in 1970 with the introduction of a handheld liquid crystal screen game.
- Nintendo has a 90 per cent share of the Japanese console market.
- Between autumn 1986 and the end of last year Americans bought 24.5 million Nintendo systems.
- *Super Mario Bros.* has sold 9.1 million units.
- Nintendo Power, the company's machine specific magazine, has one million subscribers.
- Technically, the Nintendo's innards are roughly equivalent to the Amstrad CPC's.
- The Nintendo has been

America's biggest selling toy for the past two Christmas's.

- Nintendo owners make 50,000 "help" calls every week in the US. The company has 80 game counselors on hand to answer queries.
- It's estimated that by the end of this year 21 per cent of US households will have a Nintendo system.

EXPRESS

EDITOR • Rob Ainsley
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell

CONTRIBUTORS

• Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans • Simon Williams
• Steve Carey • Jason Holborn • Robin Alway
• Rod Lawton • Andrew Brown • John Torofex
• Pete Gerrard • Keith Neal

ART EDITOR • Angela Neal
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT • Ben Feinbaum

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon

DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham
MANAGING DIRECTOR • Chris Anderson

© Future Publishing Ltd • 4 Queen St, Bath, BA1 1EJ • Tel: 0225 446034 • Fax: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011 • Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

GETTING ANIMATED

After a couple of mentions of Autodesk's new animation package, *Animator*, I've finally got my hands on a copy and have started to explore its capabilities, which are many. To start with, it doesn't mess around with Amstrads or Hercules displays, which means it's 256 colour analogue VGA or nothing. It also takes around 1.3 Mbyte, so a hard disk is a good bet (though you can squeeze something out of it on floppies).

It starts by being just about the best drawing package yet seen on a PC. It offers all the standard PC Paintbrush facilities almost before it begins and then starts to delve into the world of ST or Amiga graphics with special brush types, pre-defined, fully-rotatable polygons and graded fills. Facilities like this begin to show what a powerful VGA-based PC can do.

Once you've started to master static graphics you can take your first faltering steps into animation by creating first and last images and having the program 'tween' them, that is, you can generate all the frames that fill the gaps. Aimed mainly at business graphics, there are a lot of aids to help build up interesting company charts and the like, though there's no reason why someone with

some artistic flair couldn't produce entertainment animations as well.

Output can be played back within the PC or directed to a video. Images can also be captured from video, though you need extra hardware for both these activities. The foregoing are brief first impressions - you can read the full review in January's *PC PLUS*.

DIGITAL VS ANALOGUE VGA

In putting together a system which could run *Animator*, I had to borrow a VGA card. This I'm evaluating for a couple of weeks for a friendly importer. The card has two output sockets, both using small D-type connectors. The first is the standard nine pin EGA type socket, which my NEC Multisync plugged into with no problem.

This, as I came to realise soon after running *Animator*, is the digital output. It's in colour, 16 of them from a palette of 16. The colour the *Animator* tutorial describes as orange is duckegg blue (Aqua White if you've done any decorating recently). The graduated fills which are meant to be lots of shades of blue are a few shades of lots of colours and the highlighted options on the home menu are in white on yellow - a lovely combination!



• *Animator simply hums along*

A HISTORY OF ERRORS

I have rapidly come to realise that I should have taken output from the analogue socket. The plug doesn't fit. *PC PLUS* is getting restless about screen shots for the review. I have an adapter from a Multisync GS (mono) in the bottom drawer of my desk - some lovely shades of green from this one. *PC PLUS* really does need those shots by Wednesday (I'm typing this hurriedly on Tuesday morning). The local dealer doesn't have an adapter in stock, though he can get one in a couple of days. I ring Lindy, a trade supplier, pretending to be in the trade. They can have one with me in a couple of days. I now know where the local dealer gets his.

Currently, I have located a replacement lead, analogue VGA to NEC Multisync, 20 miles away. Sue, my wife, happens to be in that very town this morning and promised she would ring to find out if she could pick one up for me. Assuming I get the lead by four this afternoon, I shall be able to grab the screens and send them through to *PC PLUS*, by modem, this evening. And they said it would all be beers and trips to Silicon Valley.

SCALED FONTS, ROYAL FONTS

If I was on the board of Adobe, the producers of the PostScript page description language (PDL), I think I'd be a bit worried.

For years Adobe has had a stranglehold on the DTP industry with the only PDL that supports fully scalable fonts. This one feature means bliss for system managers in electronic DTP and design studios, as they don't have to worry about handling tens of fonts in hundreds of sizes. It's all done for them within PostScript.

Adobe knew how useful this was and charged hefty licence fees to anyone who wanted to make use of it. In the first instance this was Apple, who incorporated it into all their LaserWriter printers. This made it a DTP industry standard and PCs getting into the same sphere adopted it too. PostScript laser printers are still nearly all priced at £3,000 or more because of it.



Earlier this year, Microsoft and Apple came to an agreement to stop paying hefty fees to Adobe and to develop their own scalable font PDL, with the scalable fonts referred to as Royal fonts. This at a stroke has the potential of cutting Adobe's jumbo royalties (perhaps that's where the Royal comes in) by a percentage approaching 50.

This at first sight looks like good news - cheaper laser printers for all - but there is a great danger of the two groups producing diverging and incompatible standards. Then we'd be right back to square one.

The only light on the horizon, to quote two anachronisms, is that IBM have just decided to licence PostScript for their next laser printer. If IBM buck the tide and stick with Adobe, it may not matter what the rest of the world tries to do.

KYOCERA I.C. CARDS

I've recently been looking at a group of budget laser printers, all below £1500 at discount prices. The feature common to all of them is provision for scalable fonts which don't use PostScript. Of these, perhaps the most interesting is the Kyocera F800, which incorporates the company's own PDL, Prescribe. The interesting thing about Prescribe is that it's a complete programming language in itself, like PostScript, and can be written by anyone with a modicum of programming skill and a word processor. It understands English-like commands from any ASCII text file and acts upon them.

The printer also has the ability to read Prescribe programs from IC cards as well as from the PC. This means that once you've written a Prescribe macro for a particular graph or letterhead, you can save it on the IC card and call it from a document file each time you want to print it. There is quite a little market growing up, I hear, for third party Prescribe macros, written to your specification.

NEW, IMPROVED PC UPDATE

Well, the thousands of you who have campaigned for so long for an increase in the size of the PC Update column have finally been satisfied. The years of struggle and unending sacrifice have been worth it.

So what are we going to talk about - do you like the new laid back, involve the readership approach? - I'll try anything for a bit of feedback. Go on, spoil yourself, drop a line to Express at 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ, marked for this column and fill it full of interesting tips, praise or pariah. I look forward to the next sack of mail.

SIMON WILLIAMS

PC PEEKETTES

NETWORKS

• Fancy a new way of networking a building without all those cables? The Verran AC DataLink uses the wiring of your mains electricity supply to connect up printers, modems, plotters and PCs. The only drawback being that each device on the net will need a special unit costing £200. However if you work in something approaching spaghetti junction it may be worth giving Verran a call on 0255 816555.

FAX

• For £497 you can get delivery, installation and two year's warranty on a Brother Fax 150 desktop machine, from Action Computer Supplies on 0800 333333

PRINTERS

• Microsales on 0282 416677 is offering a year's warranty on all its dot-matrix printers
• If you own one of the new 400 DPI laser printers then Headway on 0252 333575 can help you out with its custom hi-res laser driver.
• The new £1400 Okilaser 400 laser printer is probably the cheapest LaserJet II compatible available. While a

little sluggish - at only four pages a minute - at least it'll deliver very high quality text and graphics for half the price of what you'd normally expect to pay for a Hewlett Packard compatible laser.

MONITORS

• Microvetic's spanking new 14-inch colour monitor - the VGA-Scan - is now available. More details on 0274 390011

CAD

• The £99 TurboCAD 1.6 has been launched by Pink Software on 01 455 2117
• Control Systems' (084421 7445) hi-res CAD graphics controllers now operate with GEM, Ventura and Windows
• Release 2 of AutoCAD AEC Architectural is now out from Autodesk on 01 928 7868

USER INFORMATION

• The Business in Europe 1992 Expo taking place next April will feature a technology section. Details on 0603 629491
• A DataEase User Group has been set up in London - Call 0603 762806 for membership details



TAKING A TRIP

Something wonderful has happened, your Amiga is truly alive. No, it's not another virus, it's something potentially far more lethal to both computer and user... LlamaSoft's *Trip-A-Tron*. Yes folks, something truly wonderful has indeed happened - Jeff Minter has finally bowed to public pressure and produced an Amiga version of his wondrous light synthesizer.

According to the esteemed publication *Nature Of The Beast* (which is a magazine that Jeff produces when he feels like it), Jeff had been continuously hassled by Amiga owners to produce a version for their machine. After getting over the excitement of finally receiving his Konix development system, Jeff eventually decided that enough was enough and it was time to put Amiga owners out of his misery, and Amiga *Trip-A-Tron* was born.

The Amiga version looks identical to the ST original with only 16 colours on-screen at any one time (although the full 4,096 colour palette is used). The reason for this is that the Amiga version already runs slightly slower than the ST version, and therefore, adding an extra bitplane (or even using HAM mode!) would have slowed the program down still further.

Jeff hopes to have the program up and running and available for sale in time for the Commodore show. As soon as I receive my review copy, I'll update you on this wondrous piece of software.

GETTING DOWN TO BUSINESS

Software starved business users will be pleased to learn that the Amiga has finally gained itself a powerful accounting system worthy of the machine's obvious computing power.

Arena Accounts from Arena Technologies is a fully fledged accounting system that boasts the kind of accounting power previously only found in high end PC-based accounts systems such as Sage and Pegasus (that name brings back some bad memories!). However, unlike those programs, the system comes complete with sales/purchase ledgers and nominal ledgers at cost considerably less than its PC counterparts.

The program allows free format sales invoicing, flexible and comprehensive VAT reports, instant profit and loss, balance sheets and price list production (that's what the press release says anyway). Arena can be contacted on 0724 280222 - tell them AmigaBLIT sent you!

WHO'S A PRETTY BOY THEN?

After going through all the various magazines (especially *Express* and *Amiga Format* of course!), looking at all the various handy hints and tips sent in by readers, it reminded me of a little tip I once saw in a certain American Amiga magazine.

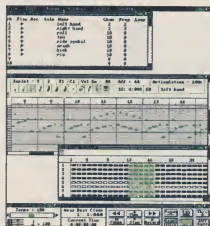
Mr X (that's what we'll call him anyway) had just bought himself a pet parrot, which he was trying to teach to talk. After many long hours of sitting in front of the cage repeating Who's a pretty boy then? Mr X eventually had an idea. Why not use the Amiga speech synthesizer capabilities to teach the bird to talk? And so Mr X set up his Amiga, wrote a quick AmigaBASIC program to make the Amiga say Who's a pretty boy? continuously and then left the poor parrot to suffer.

JASON HOLBORN

AMIGA MIDI PROGRAMMING

BLIT readers concerning MIDI and music software on the Amiga. When is Steinberg's *Amiga 2400* out? Where can I get an editor for my Korg M1? How do I record from two separate keyboards at the same time? Is it possible to write MIDI programs from AmigaBASIC? It's a little difficult answering individual enquires, but I thought the enquiry about programming MIDI from AmigaBASIC would be of interest to many of you, so here goes:

As nearly every MIDI interface on the Amiga runs through the Amiga serial port, reading and writing MIDI data is a fairly straightforward thing to do. However, accessing MIDI channels isn't just a case of opening the serial port and away you go - the machines must be told



• You can write MIDI applications on your Amiga

the baud rate at hardware level. The Amiga controls its baud rate using a 'divide-by-n' circuit between the clock generator and the device which provides the serial encoding/decoding. This is achieved by writing the value of 'n' into the hardware register SERPER, which is at address Hex DFF032 (dec 14676018). The value that we require for successful MIDI communication is 113.

To open the MIDI port

for communication, the following basic lines are required at the start of your program:

```
OPEN "COM1:300,n,8,1"
AS #1
```

POKEW

```
&H0DFF032,113
```

Reading and writing to the MIDI ports is then simply a case of using the AmigaBASIC INPUT\$ and PRINT# commands. For example, to read a data byte from the MIDI port (MIDI data must always be read a byte at a time), you would use the command

```
MIDIEvent = INPUT$(1,#1)
```

where MIDIEvent holds the return value and #1 is the file handle that was declared when the serial port was first opened (as above). To write a byte back, just use the command

```
PRINT#1,MIDIEvent.
```

Simple eh!

AMOS

When the word came that the *Shoot-'Em-Up Construction Kit* (SEUCK to close friends) was to appear on the Amiga, much jubilation was heard about the 16 bit community. Unfortunately, the final product failed to live up to many people's expectations. Later, Mandarin released STOS, a tool to allow ST owners to construct their own games in a friendly environment, and by that I don't mean down the pub, I mean a simple BASIC style language. Now that the Amiga version has been announced, similar jubilation to that relating to SEUCK can be heard, but are Amiga owners set for another disappointment? Well I think I can safely say that they most certainly are NOT! I've seen some early demos produced on AMOS and read the provisional documentation, and I have to say I'm very impressed - and that's putting it mildly, since my literal reaction is unprintable! Just to whet your appetite, here are a few of the wonders that AMOS contains: full hardware and software sprite programming with up to 448 sprites on screen, ability to include HAM and *Deluxe Paint 3* screens, full hardware and software scrolling, access to the blitter and copper list, inclusion of external music scores (from *Aegis Sonix*, for example), full use of mouse within programs including use of the third button (as used on the Boing! mouse) and an extremely simple BASIC language with a superb text editor.

Maybe I'm being over enthusiastic, but I reckon that AMOS could be the most successful games-related product ever.



★ Blitzer...STUNT CAR RACER

Racing games appear to be the "in thing" at the moment, with several companies releasing their bid in the "belt around the tracks at silly speeds" stakes. Microprose's foray into this market is in the form of *Stunt Car Racer*.

Rather than the usual format of racing around trying to pass as many cars as possible before the time limit runs out, however, *Stunt Car Racer* pits you in a head to head struggle on a raised circuit. You must beat the other car in a three lap race and try to avoid sending your car over the edge of the track, as any harsh handling or collision results in your car being damaged. Too much damage and the car becomes a wreck, and you can't win a race with a wrecked car, can you?

The feeling of racing you get from playing *Stunt Car Racer* is incredible. The 3D graphics are some of the fastest and smoothest yet seen on an Amiga, and the graphics create a superbly realistic environment. So much so that you actually feel your stomach churn as you fly over the top of a hump! Another interesting feature of the game is the option of being able to link two machines together so that two humans can play each other - and doesn't that make for fierce competition? Not 'alf!

Stunt Car Racer has to be one of the most playable racing games ever to be released on the Amiga. So after being not too complimentary about the C64 version, I can safely say that the 16 bit incarnation is a must.



ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW !!

520 STFM Power Pack

£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
 - ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
 - ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
 - ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
 - ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
 - ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

Now includes Hyperpack

520STFM Explorer Pack

£279.00

- ★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

Now includes Hyperpack

1040STFM Super Pack

£439.00

- ★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard PLUS £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

1040STFM Business Pack

£439.00

Business Pack includes:

- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£529.00

Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
 - ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
 - ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics
- Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick.....£13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire.....£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick.....£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks.....£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo.....£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat.....£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£39.95
Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95	

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00
SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES	
Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack

£399.00

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW!

BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£519.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500

CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £549.00

FEATURES:

- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte.....£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead.....£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ
All prices include VAT and delivery by courier





In its usual "Hang on a bit... Erm, not just yet..." manner, Atari has finally got around to ARC, its brave new games world. Six new titles have been launched, and an estimated £50,000 spent. Don't ask what happened to the brave talk of £14.99, though, because the price of most games have drifted up to the most familiar £20 plus mark.

Still on the games front, eight-bit budget baron CodeMasters' move into the big brave world of the ST begins, with titles covering a wide range, such as *Advanced Rugby Simulator* and, er, *Advanced Ski Simulator*. It seems that if you're selling to Speccy, Commodore 64 and CPC owners, all you need to do is bolt on those two magic words "Advanced" and "Simulator," and bingo!

WARNING TO PIRATES!

that the days when you could feel quite safe passing around games to your mates are now over. That's just as well, for it's one of the reasons why games for the ST are priced so high, and why they're usually hedged around with copy protec-

Yes, I know: some smart-arse is going to write in and point out that piracy only happens because prices are so high, and if only they were cheaper it wouldn't happen, etc. Same old story, and same usual nonsense. In fact piracy takes place because people think they can get away with it, and because they don't realize the harm they're doing. ST owners who wouldn't for a moment dream of nicking a packet of Smarties from the local newsagent quite happily pass on cracked versions of new games to their friends. But the fact is, software piracy is theft, and it follows that if you do it you are a thief.

DIAGRAM FOR 8-BOOT MODIFICATION (CONT. ST)

SOLDER ACROSS FROM A AND B TO HOLES LEFT BY PINS AS SHOWN.

VARIMAX SOUND CHIP

VARIMAX PIN 2 18V

PIN 15

DESOLDER PINS 15 AND 30 AND SOLDER UP ORIENTALLY OUT THE MAIN POWER HOLES IN PCB.

BACK VIEW OF SPOT TROUBLE SHOOTER.

LINE A TO B1
B TO B1

On the special format Cover Disk there's a fully playable demo of Ocean's gangsters simulation *Untouchables*, as well as heaps of other utilities, accessories, tutorial files and programs. "It's the 800K," says Disk Editor and part-time poet Dickie Monteiro, "that makes the *ST Format* Cover Disk what it is today!" Ouch.

That was a Blatant Plug.

Dowling COMPUTERS

HEAD OFFICE:

Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730



If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!

BEDFORDSHIRE

3 Harpur Centre
Lower Floor
Harpur Street
Bedford

Tel: 0234 273090

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cromwell Mews
5 Station Road
St. Ives
Cambs

Tel: 0480 300800

HERTFORDSHIRE

49 Railway Street
Warren Place
Hertford
Herts

Tel: 0992 554469

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

THE NEW Dowling MEGA PACK

Atari 520STFM Computer featuring:

- 1 Meg Drive ● Quality Mouse Controller ● Quality Mouse Mat
- Organiser Business Software ● Hyper-Paint ● Hyper-Draw
- Borodino (war strategy game) ● £50 discount voucher
- 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD disks

Plus £450 Super Software Pack Comprising of the following:

Arkanoïd	Buggy Boy	Ikari Warriors	Return to Genesis
Beyond the Ice Palace	Chopper X	Marble Madness	Road Wars
Black Lamp	Eddie Edwards	Super Ski	Quadrailien
Seconds Out	StarQuake	Thrust	Xenon
Ranarama	Summer Olympiad	Thundercats	Zynaps
Test Drive	Wizball		

ONLY £349.95

See us on Stand S17
November 24-26, 1989
Alexandra Palace
London, N22

**COMPUTER
SHOPPER
SHOW '89**

COMMODORE 64

LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK

- ★ 64C Computer
- ★ C2N Recorder
- ★ Light Gun
- ★ 3D Glasses
- ★ 9 Quality Software Titles

ONLY £149.99

SPECTRUM +2

ACTION PACK

- ★ 128K Spectrum with built in tape recorder
- ★ Light Gun
- ★ Joystick
- ★ 6 Quality Games

ONLY £149.95

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

ONLY £399.99



★ FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION AROUND THE UK.

Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us:

- ★ First and Foremost, we really CARE about our customers' needs
- ★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.
- ★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!
- ★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST - TRUST THE BEST"

ORDERING MADE EASY



Try to call in to one of our shops for the best possible service and advice



Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number



Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

N.B. Please add £6 for Courier Delivery

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM ZX INTERFACE 1

- ★ Drives up to 8 ZX Microdrives
- ★ Provides RS232 Peripheral Interface
- ★ Sets up local area network for 2-64 ZX Spectrums
- ★ Accepts ZX interface 2 and ZX printer

ONLY A FEW LEFT AT

£49.95

Offer valid till 7/12/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM CRYSTAL CLEAR JOYSTICK INTERFACE

- ★ Fully Kempston compatible
- ★ Suitable for Spectrum +2/+3 Range

RRP £9.95

£6.95

Offer valid till 7/12/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

AMIGA 500 TENSTAR GIFT PACK

Comprising, Amegas, Insanity Flight, Art of Chess, Mercenary, Buggy Boy, TerrorPods, Thundercats, Ikari Warriors, Wizball, Barbarian

**PLUS PHOTON PAINT PACKAGE,
PLUS 10 X 3 1/2 DS/DD DISKS**

**PLUS MOUSE MAT
PLUS DUST COVER**

ALL FOR ONLY

£39.95

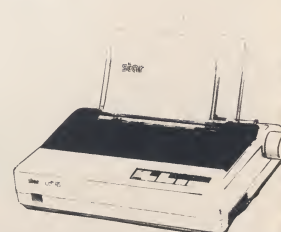
Offer valid till 7/12/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER

- ★ 144 CPS
- ★ 4 NLQ Fonts
- ★ Free Cable

ONLY

£159.95



Offer valid till 7/12/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

SPECTRUM

CRYING IN THE RAIN

It's disappointing, tragic, heart breaking (generally not a very good thing) to see many companies exclude the spectrum from their future plans and instead concentrate on the ST and Amiga. Naturally, the Spectrum still figures heavily in the coin op/film/TV licences as you'd expect with a computer that still sells more than any other. The flow of innovative and original titles, however, has dwindled to a measly dribble. One particularly heart rendering example of this is Hewson's latest line up of doubtlessly brilliant original games. I hope someone will correct me if I'm wrong, but not one appears to be available for the Speccy. I suppose the argument will be that these games are to multi-faceted, memory intensive and blooming complicated for our machine; that's what everyone said about *Carrier Command*, *Starglider II*, etc, etc and just how playable were the finished Speccy versions? Answer: Very playable indeed. In the end though, it's probably down to sales and how much more dosh can be gained from the nice expensive 16 bit versions, but I still reckon ignoring the Spectrum is a mistake, particularly with the advertising blitz planned by Amstrad for Christmas. Don't say I didn't warn you.

HEAR YE, HEAR YE

Does anyone know solutions to the following questions which come to me by way of an interested reader?

- 1) What printers for under £100 are spectrum compatible? Which ones will do screen dumps of graphics without distortion? which ones are good letter quality? How do printers connect to the spectrum?
- 2) How does the Spectrum ULA work and can it be replaced by LS TTL? How does the spectrum video display operate-Hardware and software?
- 3) Where can one buy hardware cheaply, not from component interme-

diates but from manufacturers and not spares but components such as printer mechanisms and the Spectrum ULA or MGT ASIC?

4) Is there a comprehensive list anywhere of software that has been written for spectrum? (serious as well as games)

5) What would every Spectrum owner agree as being the ideal upgrade for the Spectrum, so that it could be a good computer for business/scientific? (Disk drive/tape / I/O communications etc)

ANY SOLUTIONS?

If you're in possession of answers to any of those let me know as soon as possible at the address below, for the good of spectrum owners everywhere.

A POKE'S WORTH

For his fine Pokes (boxed below) David will shortly be receiving a free piece of speccy software for his no doubt considerable troubles.

David has also got a mildly weird request to put to everyone. He's after ZX81 hardware of any description. "Joystick interfaces, Speech interfaces, I/O ports and especially the QS sound board would all be much appreciated and I will pay well for working hardware."

If you've got any ZX81 bits and pieces you're not using either as intended or otherwise, contact David at the following address: 47 Banks Road, Golcar, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire HD7 4RE.

WINDING IT UP

As usual I'm extremely keen to hear from anyone out there with information, tips or comments related to the spectrum. Ask the postman to heave it to Robin Alway, Spex, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street BATH. BA1 1EJ.

ROBIN ALWAY

QUICK POKES

David Smith of West Yorkshire has already got one star appearance in spex under his belt and he's now taken over another huge chunk of the column with some of his pokes for a few slightly rusty but still very worthy Hewson classics. Most of the games that he's hacked are included on Hewson's Christmas compilation, so any accusation of them being past their poke by date are completely invalid.

```
10 REM Firelord Poke
20 PAPER 0: INK 0: BORDER 0: CLEAR 65535
30 FOR n=65368 TO 1e9: READ a
40 IF a<256 THEN POKE n,a: NEXT N
50 RANDOMIZE USR 65368
60 DATA 62, 255, 55, 221, 33, 39, 244, 17, 125, 2
70 DATA 205, 86, 5, 48, 243, 62, 255, 55, 221, 33, 0, 64
80 DATA 17, 87, 191, 205, 86, 5, 175
90 DATA 50, 125, 155: REM Infinite trading
100 DATA 50, 205, 124: REM lives
110 DATA 195, 79, 94, 999: REM data end
```

```
5 REM Pyracurse poke
10 CLEAR 24799: LOAD "" CODE 23296
20 POKE 23325,201: RANDOMIZE USR 23299
30 POKE 33450,201: RANDOMIZE USR 29600
```

```
5 REM Nebuluos poke
10 FOR n+23296 TO 23302: READ a: POKE n,a:NEXT n
20 POKE 65102, 103: RANDOMIZE USR 64512
25 DATA 175, 50, 153, 128, 195, 0, 128
```

PCW

STAR TURN

I liked the astronomy feature in *Express* last week, but Stuart Anderton didn't mention the astronomy package for the PCW, *Star Track*.

It shows on your PCW screen the stars you see in the night sky, and can do this for any night of the year. It'll identify constellations or stars for you and is a great educational-cum-fun package.

The white screen of the 9512 is fine for white stars like Vega and black holes like Cygnus X-1 but not so good for Betelgeuse (very red) or its opposite number in Orion, Rigel (bluish). Similarly, the 8000's green screen can only cope accurately with one half of the orange-green pair g-Andromedae.

It costs just £14.95 from Discovery Software of 291 Cricklewood Lane, Childs Hill, London NW2.

STAR TURN 2

Astronomy and astrology are, of course, very different. Astronomy is a valid science; astrology is a load of old tosh, whereby the positions of the planets and stars (or rather, the apparent position of the stars, as the light has been travelling several million years to get here) control your destiny.

Still, there are certain astrology programs for the PCW which produce stunningly detailed prognoses based on your date of birth and the current date.

The company is Astrocalc and if you're

into this utterly ridiculous nonsense, it has to be said that the programs are well put together and excellent value.

The beginner pack with booklet costs £12.95 though there are more expensive (£100+) professional quality programs available too. A variety of I Ching and Graphology analysis programs are on offer as well. For details phone 0442 51809.

RANDOM TIP

The snag with BASIC's RND function to generate random numbers is that the resulting numbers are not truly random. Every time you run a BASIC program which uses RND in it, you'll find the same sequence coming up time and again.

So every time you need a really random number, type

RANDOMIZE PEEK(64504!)

in the program. After this, the RND will return a more decent random number. For example

X=RND

sets X up to contain a random number.

DISK USTING

Some people who sent off for the *8000 Plus Tips Collection* were dismayed to find that the disk with tips examples had only one side, with the other containing various Sinclair Spectrum games!

The problem occurred at the disk copy labs, so if your disk has gibberish on one side, don't blame Future Publishing, but return your disk for a free replacement, freepost, to: The Disk Copy Labs Mucked It Up Not Future Publishing, Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY.

BASIL PIGG

MSX

GAMES GALORE

There is still no shortage of games software on the MSX, in fact it is difficult to keep up to date with all the new releases. *Barbarian* by Melbourne House is now available in the UK; strangely this game has been available in Spain for over four months. Still, better late than never is what I say: let's hope that it is as good as the other recent Melbourne house releases.

A couple of recent releases that I've given the once over are *Joe Blade* by Players, and *Titanic* on US Golds KIXX label. Both are budget titles, *Joe Blade* priced at £1.99, and *Titanic* is £2.99. I tried *Joe Blade* first, and found a game that is obviously a Spectrum clone - you know - no colour. Still if the game is good enough, this should not matter too much. The game itself reminds me of *Jack The Nipper*.

The object of the game is to control *Joe Blade*, and using your semi-automatic gun, rescue six world leaders who have been taken hostage. As it says on the insert, you also have to activate six booby trapped explosive devices, and then you have 20 minutes to find and rescue the hostages. You will also find that scattered around the playing area are objects for you to use.

I found this game intriguing, and well worth the £1.99 asking price. In fact I have seen far worse full priced games.

Anyway, *Joe Blade* is so good, I'll hold the *Titanic* review for a better day.

FLOPPY DRIVING

It's been ages since we have seen MSX floppy disk drives for sale in the UK, well over a year in fact, but now, it seems, there are still enough MSX 1 users in this country to warrant companies importing these devices. After trying for ages to find a supplier of drives for the MSX 1, I now have the names of two companies who have these 3.5-inch drives in stock.

Firstly, Abbeysoft of Spalding informs me that it has Philips 3.5-inch MSX disk drives and interface in stock at £199.95 including p&p and vat. These drives are well made Double sided drives, which are 720K formatted, and I believe that they can be used on MSX 1 and 2 computers. Knowing the way Philips Computers are built, these drives should last. Phone: 0775 711714.

Secondly, MPT Computers of Wycombe Gardens, London, has a supply of 3.5-inch disk drives for the MSX and it also has a limited number of Spectravideo double sided, double density disk drives for the MSX 1 computer at the very reasonable price of £120.00, plus vat. These drives, I'm assured, are supplied with interface, and are fully guaranteed, so if you wish to know more, phone 01 458 3310.

SHORTY

I asked for some short listings for this column, and a Mr John Davis from London duly replied with this one:

```
10 Screen 1: Keyoff:Colour 10,
1,1
20 If RND (1)>.5 Then Print
CHR$(203);Else Print CHR$(204);
30 GOTO 20
```

KEITH NEAL

BBC

PROCESSING WORDS

As a professional user of word processing programs, word processing is the one genre I can in all honesty consider myself fully qualified to comment upon. Yet I don't use all the facilities of even a simple program like *Wordwise Plus 99* percent of the time. What I do need is convenience: features such as on screen word count, spell-checker, intuitive search and replace and good file exchange facilities. What I don't need are obscure macros, a strange screen display or strange formatting commands. Yet I find that the two major BBC word-processors *View* and *Wordwise Plus* fall down in several areas. Generally, *Wordwise Plus* makes an ideal text editor but has no onscreen formatting to port text across machines.

WITH THE POWER

What then of *Wordpower* which has been heavily promoted as a shareware word processor of late? It's fast, has an 80 column display which reformats as you type and works on everything from a Model B to Master 128. It's configurable by the user, has several bolt-on modules, and, what's more, you can try it for virtually nothing. On the down side text space is limited, and only 40 column mode is possible for unexpanded Model B owners. The full program which includes a ROM, largely overcomes these problems obviously, but there is still no integrated spell checker, and file export is limited to saving and spooling text. The word count is displayed all the time, however, and tells you how much space you have left in words. I also liked the protection against hitting BREAK or CTRL-BREAK. My advice would be: if you own a plain Model B and *Wordwise*, then don't bother, otherwise it's well worth a look especially for *View* owners.

PLANTING ACORNS ABROAD

Don't be surprised if the Acorn specific mags soon carry one of those 'Acorn has sold XYZ machines to country ABC' type press releases. I was talking to a very military-sounding gentleman recently whose company handles import/export to African countries. Apparently the Nigerian government is considering putting Acorn machines into it's schools. Now while the Archimedes was mentioned by name, you can bet that quite a few Masters will be in there as well.

FATHER BBC

So you are not going to get stuck this year. No last minute shopping on the way to your nephew Edward's house. Get him a computer! Since you cannot, perhaps cannot, afford a new one, get a second-hand. Here's a couple of extra tips for those discriminating purchasers of used machines. The display may seem bad and fade from time to time, but don't despair, check the following items instead. The lead may have been pulled out so often the connections have worked loose. Likewise, the connectors on both computer and monitor might be suspect. Such things are easily fixed. The video ULA chip (the one with a big fin on it) may be wobbly try pressing firmly on it. The UHF modulator may be shot, but if you plan to use a mono, or RGB monitor, this is not important.

ANDREW BROWN

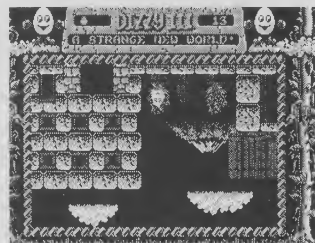
CPC

IN A SPIN

The Dizzy series has been one of Codemasters' greatest successes. Our egg-headed friend first saw the light of day a couple of years ago as a budget Spectrum port.

In the original *Dizzy* you controlled your rotund pal in a puzzle-solving arcade adventure that didn't exactly break new ground in gameplay but sold in billions (well, thousands anyway) due to its combination of cuteness and simple playability, together with an offbeat kind of humour. *Treasure Island Dizzy* was the even cuter etc successor.

Now comes *Dizzy 3 - Fantasy World Dizzy*. In it, you have to guide Dizzy through numerous screens full of puzzles, nasties and collectable items in a bid to save your girlfriend Daisy from the evil wizard. The latest Dizzy epic differs from predecessors in giving you three lives instead of one (you'll need them!) and characters such as Denzil the Dude and Dylan the Hippie, who you can have conversations with. If it sounds just too cute, you're in for a pleasant surprise. And at £2.99, you can't go far wrong, can you?



• Hanging by the tenterhooks at the bottom of the (fantasy) world

MID-FLOW

Hackit is the name of a new widget from Siren Software. Costing £34.99, it plugs into the back of your CPC and stops applications mid-flow and lets you examine all those nadgery bits of machine code. Look out for the definitive assessment, coming soon.

LOAN ARRANGERS?

Here's a heartfelt plea from young Simon Aling of Thornton Heath, Surrey:

"Why are computer prices so high? Do manufacturers think that we are loaded with money? By using the term 'we' I mean youngsters under the age of 16 or those too young to earn an income."

"The only way that people my age (13) have obtained computers is either by receiving them as presents or by saving up enough money for a deposit and then giving it to their parents to buy it on HP. But whatever the circumstances, pocket money being what it is, many youngsters can't afford to carry on buying games."

"So I propose this. Someone with the finances to do it could start a small business so that youngsters like myself can hire games at reasonable prices."

"You can hire almost anything these days, so why not computer games?"

It's not quite that simple. If the world were full of honest folk, then software hiring might be the ideal solution for people who can't afford games. The trouble is, as far as the manufacturers are concerned, lending out games

would be as good as giving people the chance to copy them and avoid having to pay for them in the shops. Most games have some form of copy protection, but there's usually a way round it if you're determined enough and you know what you're doing.

And suppose you could hire games - how much do you think it would cost? It currently costs around £2 to hire a video, and that's only overnight! You'd want to be able to play a game for a lot longer than that.

As for games being expensive, I agree. At £10 for a full-price game, £15 for the disk version, they take quite a bit of saving up for. But then there are lots of good budget games about for only £2.99 - see this week's comments about *Fantasy World Dizzy* - and once you've paid your money they're yours for good.

LOOK - NO WIRES!

Well, almost. The Verran AC Datalink is a natty little device which lets you link up machines and/or peripherals via the mains, of all things.

Described by the makers as a 'highly intelligent mains plug', the Datalink contains its own chips and software and sends your data through the mains in a stream of packets containing control information and data. Interference is ruled out by continuous condition and error-checking. Several link-ups can be arranged in one building, since the device can be set up for different 'addresses'. You can even set up security codes to prevent eavesdropping. The only problem is the price - £175. According to my calculations, you could get approximately 346.22m of serial cabling for that. Rich CPC owners can find out more on 01 353 2320.

ROD LAWTON

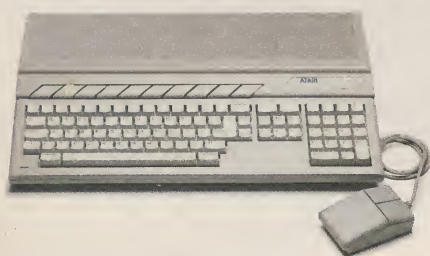
LICENCE TO CHEAT

Poker fiend Mike Wong wades in this week, with a tape poke to give Bond freaks anything from infinite energy to immortality, depending on the stage.

```
1 'LICENCE TO KILL
2 '
3 'TAPE VERSION
4 'lifted from MIKE WONGS
5 'disc cheat in AA 50
6 '(I'm not proud)
7 '
10 DATA 21,FA,AC,36,C3,23
20 DATA 36,20,23,36,BE,C3
30 DATA 00,AC,21,7F,41,36
40 DATA 8F,21,CC,41,36,B3
50 DATA 21,2C,42,36,F9,C3
60 DATA 05,40,C4,14,AC,3E
70 DATA A7,32,E5,E6,AF,32
80 DATA F4,E4,32,EE,E7,32
90 DATA F0,EB,32,7E,DD,32
100 DATA 02,DA,32,44,DF,32
110 DATA 7D,E4,FB,C9
120 y=0:MEMORY &3000
130 FOR x=&BE00 TO &BE3F
140 READ a$:a=VAL("&"a$)
150 POKE x,a:y=y+a:NEXT
160 IF y<&1EBC THEN 190
170 LOAD""
180 CALL &BE0E
190 PRINT"data error!"
```

8-BITS

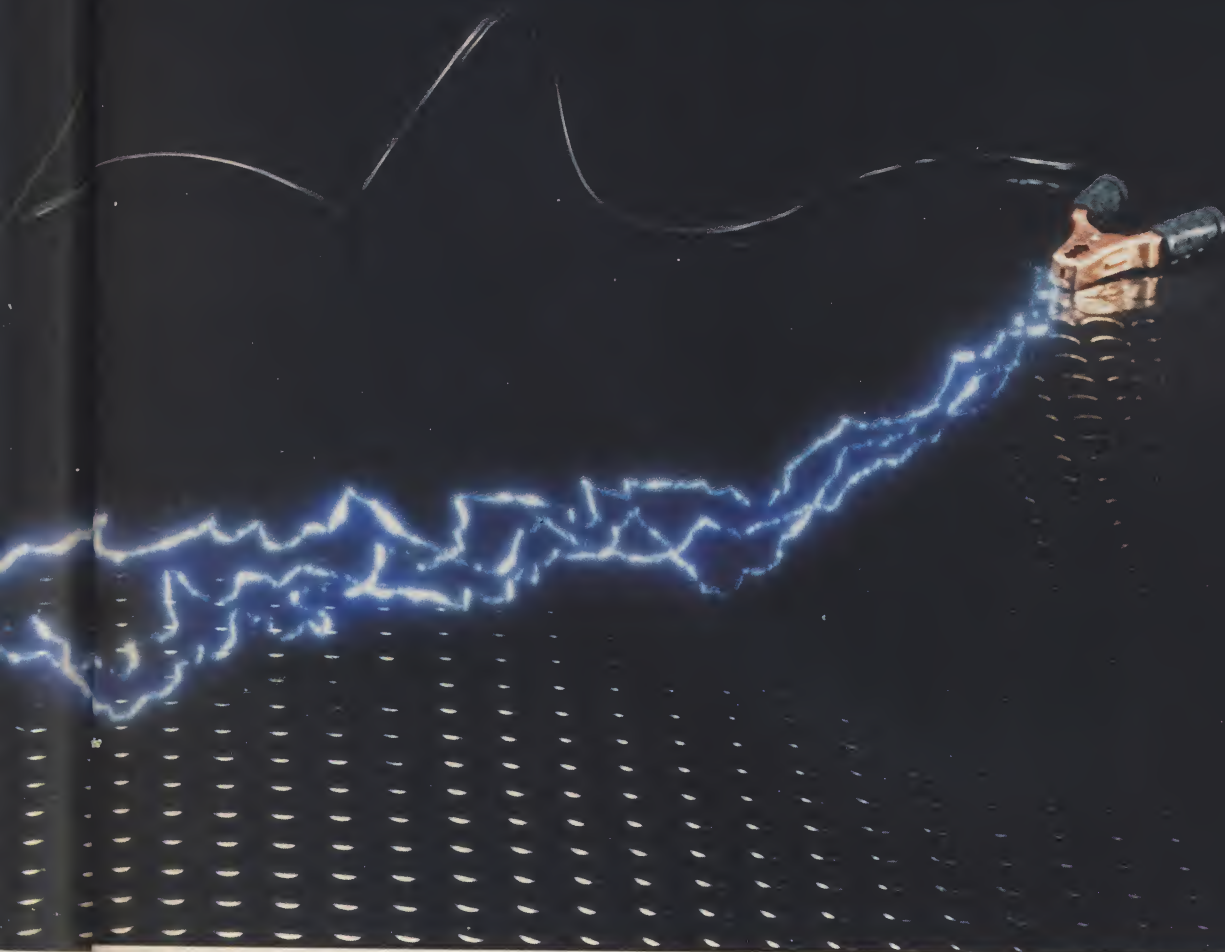
machine specific columns



There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more

The Atari Power Pack. With £500 worth of software for starters.



popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone No: _____

 **ATARI POWER PACK**

8-BITS



IT'S IN THE PUBLIC DOMAIN

I've just received from the PD library distributing the public domain Amiga QL emulator mentioned recently by Jason Holborn in his Amiga Blit column.

The emulator was written by Rainer Kowallik of West Berlin and comes on three disks: one AmigaDOS disk containing the emulator, and two QDOS disks. Rainer's motivation for performing this feat is interesting - he likes the QL and considered building himself a high-performance QL clone using a full 16-bit 68000. After realising this would be something of a difficulty, Rainer decided to take the easy way out (!), and produce a software clone of the QL, based on the Amiga.

Rainer first disassembled the QL ROMs, and then reassembled the source code, using the Sinclair/GST Macro Assembler, modifying the I/O for the different Amiga hardware. He also modified the disk software. Screen-handling uses the Amiga blitter, for speed. All QL devices are supported (apart from Micro-drives and Network, of course).

The emulator uses QJump's disk driver software, which is a bit naughty. I've spoken to Tony Tebby of QJump about this, and he didn't seem too concerned, probably because everyone using the emulator would already have the QJump software incorporated in their QL disk interface.

Similarly, I don't suppose Amstrad will

be jumping up and down about the modified QL firmware, as any users will already have a QL.

While actually having a copy of the emulator for your own use is probably legal, (if you already have a QL with disks), distributing it might infringe someone's copyright.

GROWLING GRIZZLY

This is a new BBS for QL users, recently set up by Colin Adams. The number is 0772 28975 and you can talk to it with V21 (300/300), V22 (1200/1200), V23 (1200/75) and V22bis (2400/2400) modems.

The BBS is part of FIDONET, so you can communicate with other FIDONET users worldwide, if you wish. There is a message area, International QL Echo, that is accessed by BBSs in Holland, Sweden and Belgium. Why "Growling Grizzly"? This I couldn't tell you, because, honestly I haven't a clue!

MINIX

The aforementioned Colin Adams was responsible for the QL Minix implementation mentioned last week, according to Ralph Allen, who has set up a Minix marketing operation.

Minix is not in the public domain, as I indicated incorrectly, but is in fact owned by the conglomerate Prentice-Hall. Presumably Prentice-Hall purchased the rights from the original author, Andy Tanenbaum. But then, that is simply presumption. Minix is quite cheap, however, at £85 from Ralph Allen. So, all in all, Minix is well worth a look.

JOHN TOROFEX



DISK DELIGHT

People complain about the shortage of software for the Atari eight-bit machines. But like the IBM PC, Atari ST etc., the XL/XE computers have a public domain software scene containing hundreds of good programs, all free and many rivaling commercial quality.

Page 6 Publishing (PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR) offers a library full of games, utilities, breath-taking demos (some copied from hackneyed ST demos seen in a thousand computer stores), and some very unusual little programs.

TAKE TO THE SKY

Have you launched a paper aeroplane into the wide blue yonder only to watch it plummet to the deep blue carpet? Take heart (and take disk #DS26) because contained therein is a program that prints out paper aeroplanes on Epson compatible printers, complete with logos. If you don't like the designs on offer you can create your own with the built-in drawing program.

Aficionados of the skies just for you there's disk #93, packed full of astronomy-orientated programs such as *Moon Tracker* a utility which plots the position of the Sun and Moon at any time of day. Next comes *Stargaze*, and astronomy quiz, *Planetrom*, showing the positions of various constellations and many more. Write to Page 6 Publishing for details.

EDMUND BLAKE.



WANT TO KNOW A SECRET?

There seems to be some confusion over Official Secrets, that fine body of people whose aim in life is to provide Commodore 64 owners (and others) with remarkably cheap software and hardware.

Let's clear up the chaos. For the sum of £5 you can join Special Reserve, enabling you to buy the cheap goodies. Pay a total sum of £22 and as well as the opportunity to save pounds you will receive the bi-monthly magazine *Confidential*, all about "thought-provoking games". For your extra money you also get the adventure game *Myth* from Magnetic Scrolls, and this excellent game is only available here. You also get a copy of *Gnome Ranger* (or an alternative if you already own it), a helpline service, and a chance to enter competitions. All this lot constitutes Official Secrets.

So, if you want to buy *Zork 1* for £4.49, or *Scapeghost* for £7.99, then write to either Special Reserve or Official

Secrets at PO Box 847, Harlow, Essex CM21 9PH. I've just spotted *3D Pool* on disk for the C64 at £8.49. Where's that cheque book.

TANKS FOR THE MEMORY

Hopefully *Omega* will not be the last game from Origin, distributed over here by Microprose. It's a tank simulator, and after reading the near-300 page Engineer's Handbook and wondering which of the two disks to put in first, you find that you have to design your tank. You also have to program the tank into battle. If you can't program then don't panic, Origin comes to your aid. Indeed, if you want to learn to program then this seems a great way of going about it. After doing all this you can then send your trusty tank into battle, and whether your programming leaves it artificially intelligent or artificially stupid, it's all still tremendous fun. Look out for this one when it hits your shops.

PETE GERRARD

COLOURFUL LANGUAGE

The colourful Basic programming language, that is. Following last week's one liner, if you remove the final GOTO 10 statement from that line, add a line 20 and 30 like:

```
20 A$="(all the colours)" (where all the colours) would be CTRL and 1, CTRL and 2, up to CTRL and 8, followed by CBM Logo key and 1, CBM Logo key and 2, up to 8 again)
30 Print Mid$(A$, INT(RND(1)*16+1), 1);"(RVS,SP,OFF,CL)";:GOTO 10
```

and then our little program becomes colourful. No help in *The Real Ghostbusters* I know, but if you press the space bar after dying and leave the tape running instead of rewinding it, the next level will load in and the C64 will treat it as if it were level 1.



STRANGE DAYS

Interesting main story in *Express* the other week, huh? The thought of an ARM 3-based A3000 is pretty heady stuff, but spare a thought about the likely market for such a machine. At £1500, it isn't going to sell to the speed freak who would like to boast the fastest micro on the block (unless the block's in Docklands). Its aimed at the specialist university research user who needs computing muscle for 'really difficult sums'.

This being the case, what's the point of putting it in an A3000 case, with its limited internal expansion and need for external hard drive? Much better to bring out another model in the 400 series, or a new 300 series machine in the original three-box configuration.

ANOTHER LOOK

While we're second-guessing Acorn, the games machine would seem to be a clear winner, if it could be brought out at the right price. The Archie chip-set is pretty much the computer. If you look at the circuit board of the A3000 you'll see there are very few extraneous chips on the board. Couple the chips up to a Meg of memory, add an RGB socket (or a modulator at a pinch) and you have the basis of the ideal games machine. You could probably get away without RiscOS, too, using a simpler, single-tasking environment (not Arthur, though, please). The prospect is exciting, but whether Acorn will bite the bul-

let is another question. Amstrad could do it!

THANKS FOR THE MEMORY

I received my upgraded PC Emulator disk from Acorn the other day (I wrote about it a few weeks back) and looked forward to getting the promised 520K or so for MS-DOS. The instructions in the manual file said to reduce Screen-size to 10K, Fontsize, Spritesize and RAMsize to OK and to press [Ctrl][RESET] to copy the settings to non-volatile RAM.

What it neglects to say is that the Desktop takes 80K for its graphics display, no matter the setting of the screensize, so going into MS-DOS from the Desktop will still only give you about 470K. What you also need to do is run the !Configure program from the Applications Disk 1 and set the system to autoboot. Then when you start with a copy of the PC Emulator disk in the boot drive you can go straight into MS-DOS with 540672 bytes total memory (on a 1Mbyte machine).

BY THE WAY

Nice though it is to see the Archie mentioned in TechTips, and delicious though Uncle TechTips no doubt was to receive half a page of tips, how about you sending some to your favourite vegetable? I'd be happy to receive feedback on items in this column, or to pass on any useful hints to others.

BERTRUM CARROT

MAIN MEDIA

FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR.
Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs) 

BRANDED DISKS (per box of 10)

3m 5.25"	DS/DD	48tpi @	£7.50
Verbatim 5.25"	DS/DD	48tpi in free library case @	£7.50
Sony 3.5"	DS/DD	135tpi @	£14.50

★ ★ UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE ★ ★

		10	20	30	40	50	100
3.5" DS/DD	135TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£22.75	£29.50	£35.95	£69.95
		25	50	100	250	500	
5.25" DS/DD	48TPI	£7.00	£13.75	£26.50	£64.00	£122.00	
5.25" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.50	£14.75	£28.75	£70.00	£134.75	

All 3.5" Disks come complete with labels. All 5.25" Disks come complete with Envelopes, Labels and Tabs. All disks come with our 'No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee'

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

		Price Each
50 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50
140 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£9.50
50 x 3.5"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 3.5"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50

DISK BOXES WITH DISKS

50 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with	25 DS/DD Disks	48 TPI	£11.50
50 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with	25 DS/QD Disks	96 TPI	£12.50
100 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with	50 DS/DD Disks	48 TPI	£20.50
100 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with	50 DS/QD Disks	96 TPI	£21.50
140 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with	100 DS/DD Disks	48 TPI	£34.50
140 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with	100 DS/QD Disks	96 TPI	£37.50
50 x 3.5" Hinged Lid Lockable with	20 DS/DD Disks	135 TPI	£20.50
100 x 3.5" Hinged Lid Lockable with	50 DS/DD Disks	135 TPI	£42.50

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject to availability.



Cheques/P.O.'s to:
MAIN MEDIA, Dept NCE, FREEPOST,
ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR

Telephone: Credit Card Hotline: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)



LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE

57 Maple Street,
 Bracebridge, Lincoln, LN5 8QS
(0522) 535409

THE PRICES SHOWN BELOW ARE FOR ATARI ST & AMIGA DISKS

TITLE	AMIGA	ST	TITLE	AMIGA	ST
Double Dragon	£14.99	£14.99	APB	£14.99	£14.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£18.71	£18.71	Cybernoid II	£14.99	£14.99
Premiere Collection	£22.49	£22.49	Dragon Ninja	£18.74	£14.99
Road Blasters	£14.99	£14.99	Operation Wolf	£18.71	£14.96
Running Man	£18.71	£18.71	Robocop	£18.74	£14.99
Silkworm	£14.99	£14.99	Red Heat	£18.74	£14.99
Thunderbirds	£18.71	£18.71	New Zealand Story	£18.74	£14.99
Vigilante	£14.99	£14.99	Strider	£18.74	£18.74
Shinobi	£14.99	£14.99	Batman - (Movie)	£18.74	£14.99
Xenon II	£18.74	£18.74	Star Wars Trilogy	£18.74	£18.74
Barbarian II	£14.99	£14.99	Nebulus	£14.99	£14.99
Space Harrier	£18.74	£14.99	Gemini Wing	£14.99	£14.99
HKM	£14.99	£14.99	Mr Heli	£18.74	£18.74
Captain Blood	£18.71	£14.96	Garfield II	£18.74	£18.74
Indy - The Last Crusade	£14.99	£18.74	Action Amiga Vol II	£22.49	£22.49
Action ST Vol II	£22.49	£22.49	The Story So Far I or III	£14.99	£14.99

HARDWARE

Commodore 64 Light Fantastic Pack	£149.00
Commodore Amiga Bat Pack	£365.00
1 Meg Amiga 500 Bat Pack + Dragons Lair	£495.00
Atari 520STFM Explorer Pack	£269.00
Atari 520STFM Power Pack	£355.00
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor	£250.00
Cumana 3.5" External Disk Drive	£95.00
3.5" DS/DD Bulk Disks-Pack of 10	£9.50
3.5" DS/DD Kodak Disks - Pack of 10	£13.50

Most titles are available in other formats for most popular computers. Mail Order only. Telephone or write for a price list for your computer. Cheques or Postal Orders should be made payable to: Linc-Soft Software

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

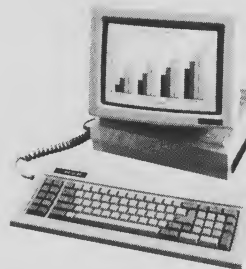
SEE US AT THE
 COMPUTER SHOPPER
 SHOW STAND NO J12



DESKTOP PC

ONLY £299.00 + VAT

The EAZY PC is designed for people who want a powerful, affordable personal computer that is extremely easy to use. Whether you are running a business, doing school or college work, office work at home, or just playing games. The EAZY PC runs all of today's top PC Compatible software. The package consists of:



- ★ 512K RAM
- ★ 84 Key Low-Profile Keyboard. (Audible click on each keypress.)
- ★ Base Unit that measures only 11" x 14"
- ★ Powerful NEC V40 processor (8088-compatible 16 bit micro-processor 7.16 MHz)
- ★ Attached 14" High-Resolution Page white monitor (640 x 400 Chars, 640 x 200 graphics.) with separate brightness/contrast.
- ★ MS-DOS, MS-DOS Manager, & GW Basic Software
- ★ 2 x 3 1/2" High capacity disk drives (720k formatted)
- ★ Built-in Parallel Printer Port & Mouse Port (Microsoft compat.)
- ★ Perfect for wordprocessing, accounts, spreadsheets, databases etc.
- ★ Price inclusive 12 months on-site maintenance warranty

ORIGINAL SELLING PRICE £599.00 plus VAT
OUR TOTAL PRICE £354.00 inc Overnight Carrier

EPSON LASER

GQ 3500 ONLY £650.00 + VAT



At last, a laser printer that is affordable for the home or small office use. Add to this price the name of EPSON and you can see what tremendous value this offer is.

The EPSON GQ3500 is a quality laser printer with 640k RAM (expandable to 4 megabytes), standard parallel interface, & 7 built-in fonts. Paper delivery can be either face-up or face-down. We have also included in this package, absolutely free of charge, 2 additional Font Cards, and an HP Emulation Card. (Valued at approximately £150.00)

You would normally expect to pay £1100 - £1200 plus VAT for this Laser Printer, but our fully inclusive price of just £759.00 includes VAT & Overnight Carrier.

★ 12 months on-site warranty available with this item.

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,
 Wilts. SN2 1NH

Telephone: (0793) 695034



You are Captain Kirk!

You are Captain T Kirk, the Enterprise is yours and your mission is to drop off three intergalactic ambassadors on a safe planet, without starting a war. You can interact freely with your crew - Spock, Scotty and the usual team are there, but you are pitted against the remorseless aggression of Kila and the Klingons, and you have to escape from the deadly Barrier Zone.

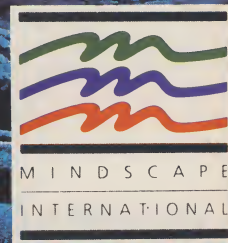
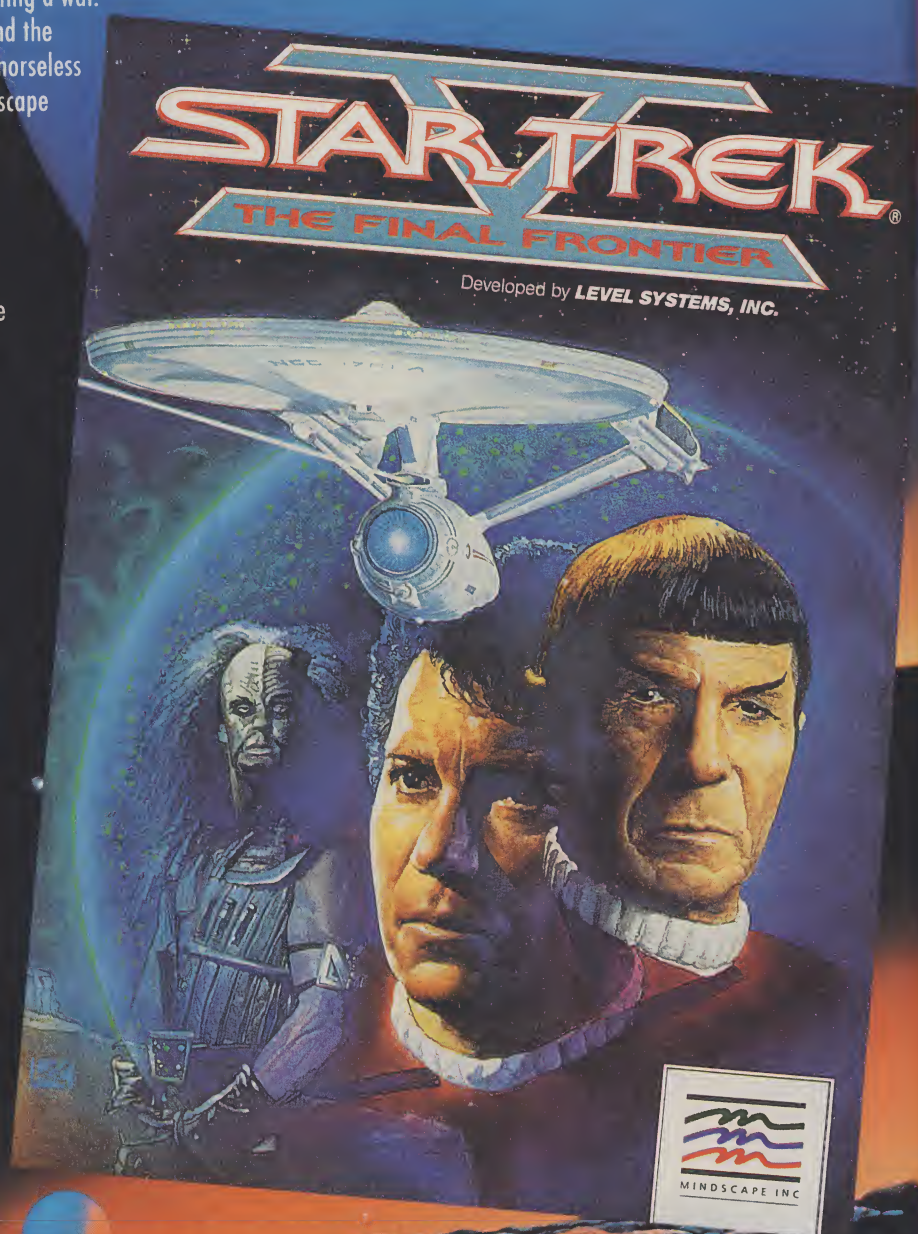
The revolutionary graphics create the most realistic game ever.

The play of Star Trek V changes to suit the challenge at hand. The strategy and action is your responsibility. Not only do you have to deal with outside forces, but all is not well within the Starship. Just how good a Captain are you?

Actual IBM screen



Available for Amiga, Macintosh, IBM, Tandy and compatibles.



M I N D S C A P E

For further information on Mindscape products and your local Dealer, contact:

Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel: (044 486) 545/547.

BEST

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

SHOPPING EXPRESS

The **weekly** computer market place for people **serious** about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

50 PC ESSENTIALS

The best buys revealed! ● Word processors
● Spreadsheets ● Accounts ● Databases
● DTP ● Programming ● Utilities

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our
recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for **absolutely no charge!**

**Save your cash,
save your time**

SAVE MONEY

Use these
Express Vouchers
with the ads
inside ►

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS
VOUCHER

50p

EXPRESS
VOUCHER

£3

EXPRESS
VOUCHER

£1

EXPRESS
VOUCHER

£6

£399!

12MHz XT

- ★ 640Kb RAM (Expandable to 1Mb)
- ★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- ★ 2 Parallel Ports
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ★ 5/6 Free Expansion Slots
- ★ Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- ★ MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-Basic
- ★ Microsoft Windows
- ★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Rated
5 stars
by N.C.E.
Issue 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono.....£399
40Mb 30Ms Complete System MONO£599
14" EGA Colour Monitor add£226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy£65

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LTD

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE,
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU



£749!

16MHz AT

- ★ 1Mb RAM
- ★ 16MHz CPU switchable to 6
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
- ★ 1 Parallel Port
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ★ Mono/CGA/EGA Card Included
- ★ High Res Mono Monitor
- ★ MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-BASIC
- ★ Genuine Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Window
- ★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation
- ★ 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE (Base Unit)

RATED
4 STARS
BY N.C.E.
ISSUE 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono.....£749
45Mb 25Ms Complete System MONO£1025
14" EGA Colour Monitor add.....£200
1.44 Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add.....£85

SALES: 0267 84538

FAX: 0267 84617

All Prices ex. VAT & Delivery
C.W.O., C.O.D. AVAILABLE
(Specification Subject to change)



EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisements in this magazine - and remember, many of these

prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are

taking part in this scheme - just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL. _____

ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday Dec 11th

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL. _____

ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before 9am Monday Dec 11th

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL. _____

ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday Dec 11th

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL. _____

ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday Dec 11th

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of New Computer Express, provided that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say "We accept Express vouchers".

2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, provided that your overall order level is higher than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.

3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.

4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.

5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO PC ESSENTIALS

The PC has an enormous range of software available for it, but the choice can be bewildering. Read on to discover the Shopping Express guide to 50 indispensable programs

There's probably more software for the PC than for all other machines put together, so a comprehensive list is clearly impossible. Choosing 'the best' fifty programs is impossible too – it depends on what you want your PC to do. But here's the Express list of the 50 programs we think should be at the top of your shopping list. Word processors, home accounts, spreadsheets, programming utilities... the list goes on and on. We've cut down our categories to include software that you can't afford to be without, at home or at work; the essential PC software.

We give what we consider to be the all-round best program or programs in each section, together with a brief description of each, and a few highlights and drawbacks. There's also the availability details, though as ever, check the mail order ads in Shopping Express first. You're sure to find some excellent discounts available.

WORD PROCESSORS

● PROTEXT V4

£100 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling Protext stands out. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journo's this is a must.

- ▲ Fast
- ▲ Spell checker
- ▲ Powerful mail merger
- ▲ Powerful macros
- ▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter etc
- ▲ Two file editing

- ▼ No real graphics capability
- ▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● TASWORD

£50 • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Superb value and fast. A few odd limitations but an excellent basic word processor.

sor. TasSpell, the spell checker, also available, along with TasRes, the memory resident version of the processor.

- ▲ Memory resident and fast
- ▲ Easy to customise
- ▲ DOS shell macros
- ▲ Word count, notepad features etc

- ▼ Clumsy text insertion
- ▼ Some limitations – find and replace won't accept spaces, blocks must be whole lines etc

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● CELEBRITY

£80 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

A well designed word processor with a lot of extras and plenty of appeal for the first time user. It doesn't show the compromises usual with beginner's packages.

- ▲ Good clear command structure
- ▲ Calculator, calendar, DOS manager etc
- ▲ Thesaurus and spell checker
- ▲ Up to four text windows

- ▼ Thesaurus US and a bit slow
- ▼ Window dimensions fixed

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MULTIWRITER 2

£115 • NewStar Software • 0245 265017

A very powerful package that includes many features usually found only on really expensive word processors. WordStar dot commands can be included directly in a document so this may be ideal for WordStar diehards. Lots of extras – author's utilities and a filing program, for example.

- ▲ WordStar compatible
- ▲ Good menu and context sensitive help
- ▲ Extras: contents and index generator etc
- ▲ Filer utility

- ▼ Filer awkward to use

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● BORLAND SPRINT

£199.95 • Borland • 0734 320022

A hugely powerful word processor – certainly worth looking at if you need the complete works. Breathtakingly fast with an autosave feature that means even if the power goes your document has been saved exactly as it was at that moment. Comes with front ends that make it look like WordStar, WordPerfect, MultiMate or Microsoft Word if you're used to those packages. A bit complicated to use though and modelled on C, which doesn't help.

- ▲ User interfaces for WordStar etc
- ▲ Thesaurus and check-as-you-type spell checker
- ▲ Cross-referencing
- ▲ Very powerful indexing facilities
- ▲ Laser and PostScript support

- ▼ Very complex to use – only get it if you really need all the power
- ▼ Still a few little bugettes

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MICROSOFT WORD

£395 • Microsoft • 0734 500741

Another of the heavyweights. Packed with every feature you can imagine, but you're paying for it. Easy and intuitive to use for such a high-powered package – ideas outliners, contents/ indexing and footnotes, very good graphics facilities – and of course it runs under windows and OS/2.

- ▲ All the heavyweight features: thesaurus, spell checker, author utilities
- ▲ Ideas outliner
- ▲ Good graphics import facilities
- ▲ Runs with windows and OS/2
- ▲ Easy to use

- ▼ Very pricey
- ▼ Need a powerful machine – slow unless you have a 286 or 386

● WORD PERFECT

£250 • Sentinel • 0932 231164

Supposedly the biggest selling word processor on the PCs. A huge program with everything you could ever need: thesaurus, spell checker, two column text, footnote and index generation, automatic

date insertion, end notes, mathematical symbols etc etc etc. Frankly though a disappointment for the huge price; only any use if you're already committed to the program because of training – or if you can get it on expenses.

- ▲ Everything you could ever need in a word processor
- ▲ Exemplary manual
- ▲ Available on minis, mainframes as well as micros

- ▼ Vastly expensive
- ▼ Some very complex keystrokes for functions – must be learned by rote

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● CHIWRITER

£92 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

The word processor for scientists. Originally a shareware product, this word processor lets you design and use predesigned fonts for scientific use. Can cope with any mathematical symbols – even the most complex integrals for example. The most impressive WYSIWYG you'll ever see! Might be worth hanging on a couple of months for the PC version of LocoScript though, which will no doubt outperform Chiwriter for less money.

- ▲ Handles any maths – integrals, complex set theory symbols etc
- ▲ Does foreign characters too
- ▲ Footnotes and font designer

- ▼ Limited as a word processor: no mail merge, word count only after spell check
- ▼ Only one document at once
- ▼ Hidden extra costs for hi-res or screen

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● TOPCOPY PLUS

£109 • Innova Software • 0453 835379

Big brother of Topcopy – a very powerful and well-featured word processor. Verging on the 'big league'. Very fast – memory resident – and keeps everything reformatted as you go. Multi document



DATAPLEX
10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL2 5DN

Tel: 0753 35557

All prices excluding
VAT and delivery



AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 Complete £279

Amiga 500 + TV modulator £289

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 10 Star Pack, Photon Paint £345.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga

Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and the very first software also includes Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story, + Free mouse mat.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....	£110
Amiga joystick	£8
TV Modulator.....	£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....	£199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....	£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....	£89
Amiga To Philips cable	£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....	£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal	£63
1 Meg 5.25" external	£99

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Explorer Pack.....	£234
520 STFM Power Pack	£309
1040 STFM Professional Pack	£379
SM124 mono monitor	£99
CS1224 colour monitor	£229

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....	£68
1 Meg 5.25 external	£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal	£63

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....	£135
Star LC10 colour.....	£168
Star 2410	£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column	£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin	£328

EPSON

Epson LX400	£139
Epson LQ550.....	£255

Many More Epson In Stock. Please call for prices.

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081	£125
KXP 1124	£239
KXP 1180	£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....	£115
Citizen 180E	£127
Swift 24	£255
Colour upgrade for Swift	£42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....	£110
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....	£62
Mannesman Serial Interface	£49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

handling together with the speed of operation makes it ideal for people who shunt text around a lot. good spell check and mail merge too.

- ▲ Memory resident
- ▲ Can import text from defined areas of underlying screens
- ▲ Auto reformats but still fast
- ▲ Three files on screen at once, handles up to six documents
- ▲ Spell checker and mail merge
- ▲ Very fast

- ▼ One or two useful commands missed (eg. swap letters)
- ▼ No auto backup of files

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● GALAXY

PD (ie. free) • Advantage/ PDSL • 0242 224340/ 0892 663298

One of many public domain word processors that resembles WordStar. Doesn't compete with ones you pay a hundred quid for, but for the price of a disk you get a usable program ideal for occasional use.

- ▲ Menus
- ▲ Spell checker
- ▲ For the price of a disk!

- ▼ Restricted power – best for occasional user

SPREADSHEETS

Probably one of the primary uses for PCs, the spreadsheet is the staple of the small business user and some of the best around are available for the PC.

● VPP PLANNER PLUS

£172 • Paperback Software • 0245 265017

Fully featured, Lotus 123 compatible spreadsheet generally held to be the ultimate in PC spreadsheet programs. There's support for a mouse as well as multi-dimensional financial modelling.

- ▲ Comprehensive
- ▲ Complex modelling can be achieved
- ▲ Reasonably priced (there's a cut-down £115 version too)

- ▼ Difficult to learn
- ▼ Hard drive and printer required

● LUCID 3-D

£91 • PCSG Inc./Software Paradise • 0222 887521

Cheap spreadsheet from PCSG lacking graphics but with the ability to perform most of the necessary functions. There's no 'minimum hardware' requirement and it's cheap. Also features 3-Dimensional linking of cells from different spreadsheets.

- ▲ Cheap
- ▲ Linking of separate spreadsheets
- ▲ No minimum hardware requirement

- ▼ No graphics

● THE TWIN

£67 • Mosaic Software • 0604 830496

Cheap 'n' cheerful spreadsheet that is

the younger sibling of the outrageously named Legend: Twin Level III. The Twin is an almost exact copy of Lotus 123 at a fraction of the cost of that eponymous program. Well worth 67 quid.

- ▲ Cheap
- ▲ All of the features of Lotus 123
- ▲ Powerful graphics

● LEGEND: TWIN LEVEL III

£207 • Mosaic Software • 0604 830496

The spreadsheet that sounds like an adventure game. Burrow deep into the powerful Lotus 123-like features such as 3-dimensional cell linking, graphics and database functions.

- ▲ 123 features provided
- ▲ 3-D cell linking
- ▲ Powerful

- ▼ Not for the spreadsheet novice

● PC-CALC PLUS

£57 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

Cheap basic shareware spreadsheet that is nonetheless good quality. All necessary spreadsheet functions implemented. You can get a version of this spreadsheet complete with – cut-down – manual for five quid from PC user groups. Full documentation will require registration with Shareware Marketing and the handing over of the full price.

- ▲ Cheap, cheap, cheap
- ▲ Easy to learn
- ▲ Available from user groups

- ▼ Basic

DATABASES

Everyone needs a database. From business use such as motor car parts, baked beans stocks and can opener suppliers to home uses such as stamp and record collections and train number cataloguing.

● DBASE IV

£595 • Ashton-Tate • 01-5699768

The database that's got it all. Spawned a huge range of clones for many other machines. Complex and all reaching, dBase is a database-specific programming language that allows you to build filing programs tailor-made.

- ▲ Complex
- ▲ Can be tailored to suit individual needs
- ▲ Industry standard

- ▼ Expensive
- ▼ Not for beginners

● DBXL 1.2 (DIAMOND RELEASE)

£115 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

dBase clone featuring all the abilities of the original with a better text editor, variable arrays and user defined functions at an affordable price.

- ▲ Cheap
- ▲ Very powerful

- ▼ Difficult to master
- ▼ Not for beginners

BEST PRICES!

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

- * MS-DOS Compatible
 - * LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
 - * Full text editor
 - * Address book/tone dialing
 - * Appointments diary
 - * 128K Ram
- A pocket sized PC at a pocket sized price....*
- And you used to say your Filofax was a godsend....*
- | | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Atari Portfolio | £229.95 |
| Smart Parallel Interface | £42.95 |
| 32K Memory Card | £59.95 |
| 64K Memory Card | £99.95 |
| 128K Memory Card | £124.95 |



MANNESMANN TALLY

MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER

- * 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- * Parallel I/face
- * 155 cps high speed
- * 130 cps draft
- * 26 cps NLQ
- * Epson/IBM compatible
- * Tractor feed
- * Single sheet feeder
- * Paper Parking
- * Includes cable

* 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE

£129.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY



COMMODORE IBM PC COMPATIBLES

ALL COMMODORE PC COMPATIBLES SUPPLIED BY US COME WITH 1 YEARS ON SITE WARRANTY FREE OF CHARGE !!

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| PC10 III Single Drive Mono XT | £514.99 |
| PC10 III Single Drive Colour XT | £654.99 |
| PC10 III Single Drive EGA XT | £789.99 |

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| PC10 III Dual Drive Mono XT | £574.99 |
| PC10 III Dual Drive Colour XT | £714.99 |
| PC10 III Dual Drive EGA XT | £859.99 |

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| PC20 III 20Mb Hard Disk Mono XT | £729.99 |
| PC20 III 20Mb Hard Disk Colour XT | £859.99 |
| PC20 III 20Mb Hard Disk EGA XT | £999.99 |

ALL COMMODORE PC PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY BUT EXCLUDE VAT at 15%

The ATARI "STACY"

The Portable Atari ST !!

The first STACY to be released will have a built in high res mono display, 20mb hard disk and 1mb ram..... order today to get yours first!!

£1369.99 inc vat

(RRP £1499.99)

Call us today for the latest news on the STACY

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Altered Beast | £13.95 | First Word Plus | £56.99 |
| Space Ace | £28.95 | DataManager Pro | £49.99 |
| Corvette | £20.95 | Cyber Studio | £56.99 |
| Oliver | £12.95 | Cyber Paint | £56.99 |
| Power Drift | £16.95 | Timeworks DTP | £69.99 |
| Turbo Outrun | £13.95 | | |
| Chambers/ShaoLin | £15.95 | | |
| Strider | £16.95 | | |
| Kenny Dalglish | £12.95 | | |
| Moonwalker | £13.95 | | |
| Ghouls N Ghosts | £13.95 | | |
| Paul Gascoign | £15.95 | | |
| Liverpool FC | £12.95 | | |

ATARI

SM124 HIGH RES MONO MONITOR

£99.99

INC VAT + DELIVERY

MEGAFILE 30

30 Megabyte hard disk drive for all Atari ST computers. Mega styled case. DMA thru port. Includes VAT and delivery.

£429.95

Star

All Star prices include VAT, parallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Star LC10 Mono | £169.00 |
| Star LC10 II Mono | £209.95 |
| Star LC10 Colour | £229.95 |
| Star LC15 Mono | £349.95 |
| Star LC24/10 | £259.95 |
| Star LC24/15 | £429.95 |
| Star FR10 | £384.95 |
| Star FR15 | £499.95 |
| Colour Upgrade FR Range | £34.95 |
| Star XB24/10 | £499.95 |
| Star XB24/15 | £659.95 |
| Colour Upgrade XB Range | £34.95 |

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

- | | |
|---------------------|--------|
| 1 x Black Ribbon | £3.50 |
| 5 x Black Ribbons | £16.95 |
| 10 x Black Ribbons | £32.95 |
| 1 x Colour Ribbon | £5.20 |
| 5 x Colour Ribbons | £24.95 |
| 10 x Colour Ribbons | £47.95 |

EPSON

All Epson prices include VAT, parallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

- | | |
|--------------|----------|
| Epson LX 400 | £189.95 |
| Epson FX850 | £399.95 |
| Epson FX1050 | £514.95 |
| Epson EX800 | £539.95 |
| Epson EX1000 | £699.95 |
| Epson LQ500 | £344.95 |
| Epson LQ850 | £564.95 |
| Epson LQ1050 | £699.95 |
| Epson LQ2550 | £1099.95 |

PHILIPS

All Philips prices include VAT & delivery.

PHILIPS 8833 - 14" med res, RGB/RCBI composite and audio inputs. Stereo and green text mode. **FOR USE WITH ALL ST/AMIGA INCLUDES LEAD** £219.95

PHILIPS 9043 - 14" med res colour. IBM CGA/EGA compatible. TTL 640x350 pixels. £259.95

PHILIPS 9809 - 14" high res colour VGA monitor. RGB analog. 0.29mm dot pitch. 640x 480 pixels with stand. £399.95

LEADS & CABLES

Pair of 2.5 metre MIDI cables £6.95 inclusive
Parallel lead ST/PC, Amiga £3.99 inclusive

PC MODEM CARD

AKHTER MDM2400 MODEM CARD

- * V21, V22, V22bis & V23
- * Auto Answer / Auto Dial
- * Pulse or Tone Dialing
- * Hayes Compatible
- * Automatic mode selection
- * Mirror II Comms s/ware
- * Call progress monitor
- * Plug straight into PC
- * Full instructions
- * Standard BT connector
- * BABT Approved
- * RRP £228.85 inc vat



£139.95

including VAT and delivery



Panasonic KX-P1081

- * 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- * Parallel/Centronics Interface
- * 120 cps draft printing
- * 102 cps condensed printing
- * 24 cps NLQ printing
- * Epson/IBM compatible
- * Tractor feed
- * Single sheet feed
- * Top selling printer
- * Includes connection cable

* 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE *

£159.95

INC VAT + DELIVERY

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank 3.5" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

3.5" bulk disks

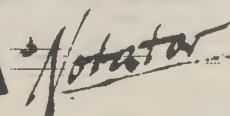
- | | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Quantity x 10 | £6.85 |
| Quantity x 20 | £12.99 |
| Quantity x 30 | £18.99 |
| Quantity x 50 | £29.99 |
| Quantity x 100 | £56.99 |
| Quantity x 200 | £108.99 |
| Quantity x 500 | £264.99 |
| Quantity x 1000 | £529.99 |

All of our blank 5.25" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

5.25" bulk disks :

- | | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Quantity x 10 | £3.28 |
| Quantity x 20 | £6.34 |
| Quantity x 30 | £9.38 |
| Quantity x 50 | £14.95 |
| Quantity x 100 | £27.95 |
| Quantity x 200 | £54.95 |
| Quantity x 500 | £129.95 |
| Quantity x 1000 | £254.95 |

ST MIDI SOFTWARE



- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| C-Lab Creator | £219.95 (RRP£299.00) |
| C-Lab Notator | £359.95 (RRP£499.00) |
| C-Lab Unitor/Notator | £639.95 (RRP£834.95) |
| Steinberg Cubase | £349.95 (RRP£500.00) |
| Steinberg Pro 24 VerIII | £214.95 (RRP£300.00) |
| Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus | £49.95 (RRP£59.95) |
| Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE | £159.95 (RRP£199.95) |

all other top packages available.

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY



All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible

All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

**CTC
SYSTEMS**



UNIT A35
Red Scar Industrial Estate,
Longridge Road, Ribbleson,
Preston, PR2 5NA

COMPUTER / VIDEO / HI-FI REPAIR CENTRE

ALL NEW COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE
OUR FULLY TRAINED ENGINEERS ARE ON SITE
FROM 9.30am to 5.00pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY EACH WEEK
TO DEAL WITH ALL REPAIRS & ENQUIRIES.

We can arrange for same day courier pick up of any machine.
For details ring through before 11.00am.
Courier prices start at £12.90 or £30 for next day return pick up.

ATARI ST

All repairs of Atari computers and peripherals undertaken.
Prices start with minimum charge of £25 inc. VAT.

Cumana internal 1 megabyte Disk Drives
FITTED.....£84.99
KIT.....£59.99

1 Megabyte upgrades from: £110 fitted.
A to B bootswitches fitted: £22.99

COMMODORE AMIGA

All repairs of Commodore Amiga computers and peripherals undertaken.
Prices start with minimum charge of £30 inc. VAT.

Cumana internal 1 megabyte Disc Drives
FITTED.....£86.99
KIT.....£62.99

Upgrades on Amigas ring for details.

All repairs of 8 bit computers are undertaken ie. Amstrad, Spectrum, C16,
C64, Atari 800 etc.

Prices start with minimum charge of £15 inc. VAT.

OPENING SOON ALL NEW TV/VIDEO AND
SATELLITE EQUIPMENT REPAIR CENTRE.

ALL REPAIRS AND MODIFICATIONS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 3
MONTHS AFTER DATE OF REPAIR.

PRESTON (0772) 793652 24 HR HOTLINE

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

**AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00
INC BATMAN PACK**

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK£359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA£85.99

ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE£74.99

1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640£85.99

The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£210.00

STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER£169.99

STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL
FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

**BLANK DISKS AT
AMAZING LOW PRICES**

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed£7.99

10 5.25" DS (per 10)£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE
FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

All prices include VAT and P & P

PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS

154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay,
Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG
Tel: 0244 821843



● TAS PLUS

£120.75 • Megatech • 01 874
6511

Powerful database that allows you to
spread a database over many files. It's
programmable, relatively easy to use
and cheap.

▲ Fully featured

▲ Easy to use

▲ Cheap

● HYPERPAD

£114 • Software Paradise • 0222
887521

Apple Macintosh users have long had
the opportunity to use the definitive
associative database handling of Hyper-
card based on the concept stacks of
interconnected cards each containing
various data, programs etc., all acces-
sible via a series of icon 'buttons'. And
now, at last, this power is available to
the humble PC user with Software par-
adise's Hyperpad. All the features of the
original system are here.

▲ Comprehensive

▲ Easy to use

▲ Moderately priced

▼ Setting up may confuse absolute
beginners

COMMUNICATIONS

Got a yen to communicate with your
fellow PCers? Need to transfer data
around the planet? Maybe you want
to connect several computers
together to maximise your peripher-
als?

● THE \$25 NETWORK

£25 • EQ Consultants • 0334 84248

Networks abound at the moment but
you'd be hard pushed to find one that
would set you back less than several
hundred pounds, before, that is, the
release of The \$25 Network from EQ
Consultants. For the tiny figure of 25
quid (EQ alas, hold no stock in
exchange rates) you can join two PCs in
perfect harmony, to have and to hold,
from this day on...

▲ Amazingly cheap

▲ Everything you need (except a
cheap null modem cable)

▲ Easy to use

● CALLBOX

£171.35 • Callbox Ltd • 0600 4478

A program which takes control of your
telephone allowing you to perform all
manner of snazzy dialing functions,
number recalls, auto calls etc. All this
for only one hundred and seventy one
pounds, wow!

▲ Cheaper than equivalent hard-
ware (i.e. telephone)

▼ Breath-takingly expensive

▼ Only for those without the energy
to dial a number

● LINK MASTER

£19.95 • Amstrad Software • 0277
230222

Billed as the 'complete kit for file transfer
between two PCs' thereby implying a
hard/software cast of thousands, Link
Master is a cable and bit of software for
£20 that allows you to transfer files
between two PCs. Why not just use
floppy disks? Or, perhaps that would be

asking just a little too much (perhaps it
wouldn't)

▲ Cheap

▲ Easy to use

▼ Superfluous

▼ Unnecessary (unless you have
machines with wildly differing drive
formats)

● PROCOMM PLUS

£59 • Shareware Marketing • 0297
24088

Fully-featured general purpose commu-
nications program for use with modems.
The program supports the industry-standard
Hayes command language and
seven file transfer protocols. There's an
earlier version known as Procomm
which can be had from the same sup-
plier for a few quid.

▲ Reasonably cheap 'n' cheerful

▲ Hayes compatible

▲ Plenty of file transfer options

ACCOUNTING

The serious side of the PC. And let's
face it, if you've spent the enormous
sums necessary to buy the com-
puter system, your going to need to
save money somewhere.

● MICROSYSTEMS

£454 • Multisoft • 0420 85572

Very powerful accounting package ema-
nating from well-known accounts soft-
ware writers Multisoft. Menu driven
programs ensure ease of use and give
access to virtually every possible
accounts function necessary. There's
some extremely good help screens too
in case you should encounter difficul-
ties.

▲ Menu driven

▲ Fully featured

▲ Easy to use

▼ Too expensive for the home or
small business user

● A-B-C

£299 • A-B-C Systems • 01 661
0488

Quality accounting package that has the
distinction of sporting a word proces-
sor, database and spreadsheet as well
as the accounting module. All the fea-
tures of a professional accounts applica-
tion are built into A-B-C as well as good
after sales service and help from A-B-C
Systems.

▲ Built-in word processor, spread-
sheet and database

▲ After sales service

▲ Can be used on single disk sys-
tems

▼ A little expensive for home users

● PENNYWISE

£50 • Buzz Software • 0865
56083

Simple to use, affordable accounts anal-
ysis software for the home and small
business user.

▲ Cheap

▲ Easy to use

▼ Lacking in features

▼ Only for the smallest of business
users

S.F.A. COMPUTERS

CITY RANGE

CITY 286/12 MHZ

0 Wait State
1 MB 100ns RAM
20 MB Hard Drive
Mono Monitor
2 Parr. 2 Serial (1op)
101 Key Keyboard
Desk Top Case
12 Months Warranty

799+vat

CITY 386 sx/16MHZ

0 Wait State
1 MB 100ns RAM
20 MB Hard Drive
Mono Monitor
2 Parr. 2 Serial (1op)
101 Key Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
12 Months Warranty

999+vat

CITY 368/20MHZ

0 Wait State
1 MB 100ns RAM
20 MB Hard Drive
Mono Monitor
2 Parr. 2 Serial (1op)
101 Key Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
12 Months Warranty

1299+vat

SCOTLAND and NORTH ENGLAND

Unit 15, Abbey Mill Business Centre, PAISLEY, PA1 1JN.

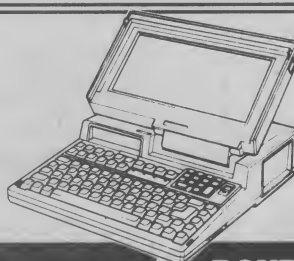
TEL: 041 840 1477

MIDLANDS and SOUTH ENGLAND

TEL: 021 429 9671



GreenCo
The Laptop Specialists



**LOWEST
EVER
PRICES**

GOUPIL GOLF The Ultimate Portable computer

Paper White Flat LCD
VGA/EGA/CGA compatible
10Mhz 80286 Processor
102 key "AT" keyboard
40mb/28ms Hard Disk
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy
Free Carrying Case
RRP £3475 - SAVE £700

GreenCo Price £2775

BONDWELL The high-speed ultra compact PC

Model No	CPU	Hard Disk	Floppy Drive	Std RAM	RRP £	Our Price
Pro8TD	8088		2 x 720kb	1mb	1199	995
Pro8TH	8088	20mb	720kb	1mb	1685	1245
B-300	80286	20mb	1.44mb	1mb	2575	1995

All Bondwell Laptops include Supertwisted LCD with backlight, 95 key keyboard with separate numeric keypad, 300/1200 bps Hayes compatible Modem, built-in rechargeable battery. "Easy" Word Processor, MS-DOS 3.21, GW-Basic 3.2 and utility programs - plus - **FREE** Carrying Case.

Ex-demo's from £650

Prices exclude VAT **FREE** Overnight Delivery within UK Ex-Demo Machines from £650
Telephone: 0676-33395 Telefax: 0676-34562 Telex: 94070469 GNCO

Cheques payable to: GreenCo Systems,
The Willows, Balsall Street, Balsall Common. CV7 7AS

**Hobbyte Busbyte
Computer Centre**

10 Market Place, St. Albans, The Gallery, Arndale Centre,
Herts AL3 5DG Tel: St. Albans Luton, Beds LU1 2PG Tel:
(0727) 56005/41396 Luton (0582) 457195/411281

- Tele-ordering number for fast 24 hour delivery
- 12 months warranty on all hardware
- On-site maintenance, training & hotline available
- High St. locations, company established 5+ years

OUR COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMER CARE

We like to think that our customers have less problems than those who deal with some of our competitors. However, if you do have something that makes you unhappy, please contact Linda in our Customer Services Dept, who will do everything possible to help.

TEST ON REQUEST

Equipment is generally reliable and all items are batch-tested before despatch. However, please state if your purchase is to be given as a present, so that we can fully test. Just in case, and ensure that we have no Christmas morning disappointments

ST. ALBANS BRANCH NOW OPEN SUNDAYS
10AM-4PM. PHONE FOR DETAILS OF XMAS LATE NIGHTS

ORDERING

To place your order, send cheque, postal order or official order, plus £8 per box (software free) for next day courier delivery and VAT to Dept PCW, Hobbyte Computers Ltd, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG, or call with a copy of this ad, at our branches in St. Albans and Luton. You may also phone your order to our sales desk on St. Albans (0727) 56005. Access/Visa and official orders from government, educational, medical authorities and PLCs are accepted.

ATARI ST-FM PACKS (inc VAT)**EXPLORER PACK**

Atari ST-FM with 512K RAM, internal power supply, internal 1MB DS drive, mouse and internal modulator plus:

Ranarama, ST Tutorial, Desktop accessories, Star Raiders £259.99
As above, also with 8833 Monitor and lead £459.99

POWER PLUS PACK

Atari ST-FM with 512K RAM, internal power supply, internal 1MB DS drive, mouse and internal modulator plus:

Joystick, 20 games as standard, First Basic, Music Maker, Organiser, Star Raiders, Final Legacy, Backgammon £339.99
As above, also with 8833 Monitor and lead £539.99

ATARI 1040ST-FM PACK inc VAT**PROFESSIONAL PACK**

1040 ST-FM with 1024K RAM, internal power supply, £439.90
1 MB DS drive, mouse and modulator, plus:

VIP Professional (Lotus 1-2-3 Clone), Microsoft Write, Superbase Personal, ST Basic

SUPER PACK

1040 ST-FM with 1024K RAM, internal power supply, £439.90
1 MB DS drive, mouse and modulator, plus:

Joystick, Arkanoïd II, Beyond the Ice Palace, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Ikari Warriors, Marble Madness, Quadralien, Ranarama, Return to Genesis, Roadwars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Summer Olympiad, Test Drive, Thrust, Thundercats, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps and Organiser software

ULTIMATE PACK

1040 ST-FM with 1024K RAM, internal power supply, £425.99
1 MB DS drive, mouse and modulator, plus:

Hyperpaint graphics, Hyperdraw, Organiser, First Basic, a £50 voucher towards 3 "Mind Games" - Backgammon, Go-Moko, Bridge, Master, Bridge Tutor, Borodino, Armada

MUSIC PACK

1040 ST-FM with 1024K RAM, internal power supply, £528.99
1 MB DS drive, mouse and modulator, plus:

Steinburg Pro 12 Sequencer or MIDI Drummer

AMIGA 500 PACKS: (inc VAT)**GAMES PACK**

inc Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, Joystick, plus 10 additional individually packaged games from the following list:

Custodian, Roger Rabbit, Power Play, Mercenary, No Excuses, Thundercats, Znapse, Nebulous, Buggy Boy, Star Ray, Photon Paint £349.00
Also with 8833 monitor £549.00

BATMAN PACK

inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus:

BATMAN the Caped Crusader, Interceptor, New Zealand Story Deluxe Paint II £349.00
Also with 8833 monitor £549.99

AMIGA 2000 AND ACCESSORIES

AMIGA B2000, Mouse, Wkbench, Basic, Utilities, Manuals £769

AMIGA B2000, 1084S MONITOR, 3.5" AND 5.25" DRIVES, £1049

XT BRIDGE BOARD (giving PC compatibility)

As above, PLUS AMIGA/PC DOS 20 MB HARD DRIVE £1249

As above, but with AT BRIDGE BOARD and 20MB AUTOB HD £1994

As above, but with AT BRIDGE BOARD and 40MB AUTOB HD £2194

Amiga B2000 prices are EX VAT



INCORPORATING *Busbyte*
BUSINESS COMPUTER SERVICES

**COMMODORE
64 LIGHT
FANTASTIC
BATPACK**

C64 Computer, C2N cassette deck, Light Gun, 3-D Glasses, Time Traveler, Gangster Town, Army Days, Betmen the Caped Crusader, Blaze Out, Mike Reid's Pop Quiz, Pitman Typing Tutor, Shoot-em-up Construction Kit, Music Creator, Art Package, Audio Tutor tape

**ALL FOR £139
inc VAT!!!**

**PRINTER/MONITOR
BARGAINS ex VAT**

8833	£179.99
Citizen 120D	£129.95
LC10 Printer	£129.00
LC10 Colour	£169.95
LC24-10	£229.95

**● CASH TRADER
PLUS**

£171 • IT Marketing • 08045 6566

For cash traders everywhere, the package that gives you everything necessary to facilitate easy wheeling and dealing. Why waste valuable brain cells computing exchange rates?

- ▲ Full of features
- ▲ Easy to use
- ▲ Cheap (if you're already making flipping great wadges of cash playing the market)

▼ Not cheap if you're a home dabbler

● RETAILER

£185 • Ob-serve • 0258 451299

Calling small business persons everywhere. Tired with spending all day on your feet then all evening poring over barely intelligible ledgers, payroll files etc.? Worry no more, your problems are at an end. Retailer provides everything the busy moneymaker needs to wring even more time (and therefore profits) from there small holding.

- ▲ Powerful
- ▲ Feature packed
- ▲ Reasonably priced

▼ You need to have a semblance of understanding of basic accounting before being able to use to the full

● TAXCALC

£19.95 • Consumers Association • 0800 252100

Cheap personal tax planner which has some very good built-in help screens and the printout of which you can send directly to the Inland Revenue.

- ▲ Very cheap
- ▲ Easy to use
- ▲ Suitable for beginners

**DESKTOP
PUBLISHING**

Need to produce the definitive subversive pamphlet? Lacking in a good display maybe, but the PC can boast a wealth of DTP programs...

**● FREEDOM OF
PRESS**

£431.25 • Ctrl-Alt-Deli • 0908 662759

A fully-featured DTP package that allows you to use any cheap dot matrix printer to reproduce PostScript documents. Powerful and moderately easy to use.

- ▲ Uses ordinary cheap dot matrix printers
- ▲ Lots of features

▼ Beyond the budget of the average home user

● NEWSMASTER II

£70 • MGA Microsystems • 0233 83571

Straightforward, unpretentious little desk top publisher, providing most of the features necessary to produce newsletters, propaganda pamphlets, communist diatribes etc.

- ▲ Cheap
- ▲ Clip art library
- ▲ Can import graphics

● FINESSE 2

£171 • Logi UK • 0925 413501

GEM-based, Ventura lookalike providing many of the abilities of the original for a fraction of the price.

- ▲ GEM/3 included
- ▲ Sensibly priced
- ▲ Good graphics import

▼ You must have a mouse

● TIMEWORKS DTP

£129 • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

Another desk top publisher with slightly more than a passing resemblance to industry-favourite Ventura. Lots of features, can use standard dot matrix printers and has a copy of GEM/3 included.

- ▲ GEM/3 included
- ▲ Powerful
- ▲ Reasonably priced

● VALUETIME RANGE

£9.95 each • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

The valuetime range provides you with the necessary tools to produce signs, banners greetings card etc., for a very reasonable price. Results can be printed on a standard dot matrix machine. The packages are Signs and Banners, Greetings Cards, Calendars and Stationery.

- ▲ Very cheap
- ▲ Very easy to use
- ▲ Good results can be obtained

LANGUAGES

Don't buy commercial applications programs, write your own...

● ZORTECH C V3.00

£57.44 • Zortech • 01 316 7777

Professional quality C compiler from well-known language producer Zortech. The package is cheap yet fully-featured. Very fast.

- ▲ Fast
- ▲ Cheap
- ▲ Widely available

▼ Standard C tutorial text necessary

● DBFAST

£113.85 • Megatech • 01 874 6511

dBase clone at a fraction of the price of the original program. This is not for beginners but fortunately there is a small planet's worth of dBase text books on the shelves of your favourite bookstore. What are you waiting for?

- ▲ Very cheap
- ▲ Powerful

▼ Not for beginners

▼ Some minor bugs in first version

● QUICKBASIC

£98 • Microsoft • 0734 576744

The standard for penning BASIC programs and peddling them to the business community. QuickBasic is the grown-up sibling of all those home computer BASICs. Lots of features.

- ▲ Industry standard
- ▲ Fast
- ▲ Powerful

*Always**Reasonable**Reliable**And**No Fuss***COMPUTERS****AMIGA A500**

Includes TV Modulator, mouse.
10 Star Pack + Photon Paint
RRP £339.00

OFFER PRICE£375.00

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

Includes Batman The Movie,
New Zealand Story, F18
Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, TV
Modulator
RRP £399.00

OFFER PRICE£375.00

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

Complete Educational Package
Extensive software, too much to list
Total Value - £1002.00
RRP £573.00

Our Price £516.00 inc VAT

Special Educational Discount available

Please ring for details

ATARI

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK
Inc. Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw and
Borodino

Includes 20 games, music
software, business organizer,
Hi-Soft basic
RRP £399.00

OFFER PRICE£360.00

**ATARI 520 STFM
EXPLORER PACK**

Inc. Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw
and Borodino.
RRP £299.00

OFFER PRICE£275.00

**COMMODORE
C64 LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK**
Includes Light gun, 3D glasses
and 9 quality software titles
£149.00

SPECTRUM**SPECTRUM +2 PACK**

Includes Light gun, 6 games
and joystick
£149.00

**AMSTRAD PCW
PCW 9512**

+ Daisywheel printer
Plus Free Auto Sheet Feeder
RRP £573.00

OFFER PRICE£516.00

**MONITORS****PHILIPS CM8833**

Colour Med-res
RRP £299.00

OFFER PRICE£225.00

Includes lead ST/Amiga
Please state which

ATARI SM124

Mono hi-res
RRP £149.00

OFFER PRICE£99.00

DISK DRIVES**AMIGA**

1 Meg 3.5" Slimline
daisychainable, disable switch
OFFER PRICE£74.95

ATARI ST

1 Meg 3.5" Slimline
Joystick Powered

OFFER PRICE£69.95

OFFER PRICE with PSU£79.95

UPGRADES**A501**

1/2 Meg upgrade with clock card
RRP £149.99

OFFER PRICE£129.00

1/2 Meg without clock£79.95

1/2 Meg with clock£89.95

PRINTERS**CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN DMP**

Draft 192, LQ60, Friction/
tractor feed
RRP £441.00

OFFER PRICE£299.00

Price includes Amiga ST/PC lead, 2
year warranty

STAR LC10 9 PIN DMP

Including Lead
£169.00

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER

Including Lead
£210.00

- Credit card 24 hour facility
- Credit cards not debited until goods despatched
- Offered subject to availability and price change
- Same day despatch on stock items
- Amstrad authorized business dealer
- Ring for price lists
- Large selection of games on most formats
- Large selection of business software IBM/PC compatibles

IBM/PC COMPATIBLE**AMSTRAD PC
PC 1512**

SD MONO£442
DD MONO£549
SD COLOUR£569
DD COLOUR£639

PC 2086

(Includes Lotus Symphony)

SD MONO£649
DD MONO£729
HD MONO£935
SD COLOUR£755
DD COLOUR£835
HD COLOUR£1,039

12" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £859 - DD £935 - HD £1,145

14" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £959 - DD £1,039 - HD £1,249

AMSTRAD PORTABLES

PPC 512 D£429
PPC 512 DD£499
PPC 1640 D£549
PPC 1640 DD£629

FREE Portable telephone with Amstrad Portables

COMMODORE PC**PC10**

SD MONO£568
DD MONO£620
SD COLOUR£723
DD COLOUR£775
SD EGA COLOUR£878
DD EGA COLOUR£930

**PC10 FRAMEWORK MOUSE
& MPS 1230 PRINTER**

MONO£982
COLOUR£1189
EGA COLOUR£1344
**PC10-40 HD FRAMEWORK MOUSE
& MPS 1230 PRINTER**
Mono£1189
Colour£1344
EGA Colour£1499

PC20 HD

MONO£826
COLOUR£982
EGA COLOUR£1137

PC30 HD WINDOWS & MOUSE

MONO£1240
COLOUR£1396
EGA COLOUR£1499

PC40 HD (VGA)

MONO£1650
COLOUR£1850

PC40 HD (VGA) TAPE STREAMER

MONO£1965
COLOUR£2195

Prices include 12 months on site maintenance

ATARI PC**PC3**

DD EGA MONO£620

PC3 HD

30 Meg HD EGA MONO£826

PC4 HD

60 Meg HD EGA MONO£1445
60 Meg HD VGA Colour£1650

**A
R
R
A
N****A
R
R
A
N****A
R
R
A
N****A
R
R
A
N**

**STATE
MAKE AND
MODEL OF
COMPUTER**

**WHY NOT
CALL IN AND
SEE US**

**Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to:
ARRAN COMPUTERS**

17A LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT

SK1 1JQ

TELEPHONE 061 480 3975

**PRICES INC. VAT
P&P FREE UK ONLY
OVERSEAS ADD £3.00
NEXT DAY COURIER ADD £5.00**

GUARANTEED ALL GENUINE UK MODELS ONLY



ULTIMATE COMPUTERS

If you think you've tried the best... Try the ULTIMATE



Authorised Computer Dealers for AKHTER, AMSTRAD, EPSON, COMMODORE, HYUNDAI, OPUS, SHARP, MITAC, SCHNEIDER,

All Products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

The Largest Selection of Computers by Mail Order in the UK

AKHTER

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PC1000 -8088 512K S/D	499	799	
PC2000 -8088 640K HD20799			1079
PC1000 -8088 640K S/D	399	599	
PC1000 -8088 640K HD30	659	899	
MINI-S 640K S/D	479	779	
MINI-D 640K D/D	499	799	
MINI-H 640K HD20	899	1199	
AT286-10 640K S/D	799	1099	
AT286-10 640K HD30	1099	1399	
AT286-16 1MB S/D VGA		1399	
AT286-16 1MB HD40 VGA		1759	
AT386-16 1MB S/D	1199		
AT386-16 1MB HD40	1549		
AT386-20 4MB S/D VGA		2229	
AT386-20 4MB HD40 VGA		2559	
AT386-20 4MB HD80 VGA		2999	

SCHNEIDER

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
EURO PC	349	489	
EURO AT 512K S/D 675	805	890	
EURO AT 512K D/D 765	895	980	
EURO AT 1MB S/D 761	891	976	
EURO AT 1MB D/D 851	981	1066	
EURO AT 512K H/D 975	1105	1190	
EURO AT 1MB H/D 1061	1191	1276	
Schneider Accessories			
3.5" External Drive		72	
5.25" External Drive		99	
20Mb external Hard Disk		269	
40Mb External Hard Disk		379	
Monitor Stand		14	
All Schneider PC's & AT's include			
Microsoft Works, Dos & Manuals +			
12 Months on-site-warranty			

COMMODORE

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PC/XT COMPATABLE			
PC10 III-S/D 640K	444	566	687
PC10 III-D/D 640K	497	621	746
PC10 Bundles inc Framework, mouse & MPS1230 Printer			
PC10-D/D	740	896	1013
PC10-HD40MB	896	1013	1130
PC20 III-HD 640K	631	749	868
PC30-286HD 640K 935	1052	1130	
AT80286 COMPATABLE - VGA'S			
PC40-40MB 1MB	1291	1462	
PC40+TAPE	1559	1759	
Includes 12 months on-site-warranty			

PORTABLES

MAKE	MODEL	PRICE
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512S	360
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512D	467
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640S	445
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640D	552
SHARP	4602	863
SHARP	4641	1463
SHARP	5541	2330
SHARP	7221	1699
SUPERSPORT	D/D	977
SUPERSPORT 286	20MB	2237
SUPERSPORT286	40MB	2657
TURBOSPORT 386	40MB	2797
AKHTER 286-3200	20MB	1695
SCHNEIDER	PC7640	1418
SAMSUNG S5200	32MB-AT	1693
VICTOR V286P	30MB	2499

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PCW8256	310		
PCW8512	395		
PCW9512	424		
PC1512SD	360	437	
PC1512DD	437	513	
PC1640SD	451	536	621
PC1640DD	512	597	682
PC1640HD	682	768	853
Mono Col 12" 14"			
PC1286SD	750	835	920 1005
PC1386SD	1180	1265	1351 1436
PC2086SD + SOFT	531	617	702 787
PC2086DD + SOFT	595	680	765 851
PC2086HD + SOFT	765	851	936 1021
PC2286DD	851	936	1021 1106
PC2286HD	1021	1106	1191 1276
PC2386HD	1702	1787	1872 1957
All Genuine Models Not upgraded in any way			

HYUNDAI

Note: Base units only. Monitors are Separate			
Model	Mono	Col	Ega
SUPER 16-TE PC/XT 640K 10Mhz Metal Case			
Super 16-TE S/D	361	361	455 511
Super 16-TE D/D	430	430	524 580
Super 16-TE HD30	561	561	655 711
286C 8/10Mhz 512K RAM			
286 S/D	749	749	749 859
286 HD30	949	949	949 1059
386SX 8/16 Mhz 1MB RAM			
386 S/D	959	959	959 1069
386 HD30	1159	1159	1159 1269
386C 8/20Mhz No Wait States 1MB Ram Vga			
386C S/D	1279	1279	1279 1279
386C HD40	1599	1599	1599 1599

SAMSUNG

MODEL	Mono	Col	Ega
All the following Systems are without Monitors. Please refer to monitor box			
PC/XT			
SPC3000/1 S/D	405	405	
SPC3000/2 D/D	473	474	
SPC3000/3 HD20	677	677	
AT80286 10Mhz			
MFC6000/1 S/D	812	812	
MFC6000/2 S/D	1015	1015	
SPC6500/3 HD20	1151	1151	
AT80286 12Mhz 1MB VGA			
SPC6512/1 S/D	1015	1015	
SPC6512/3 HD20	1219	1219	
SPC6512/4 HD40	1354	1354	
AT80386 20Mhz 2MB EGA			
S800 D/D	1693	1693	1693
All Samsung Computers include 12 months on-site-maintenance			

MITAC

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
MITAC 88 512K	586		
MITAC 88 20MBHD 790		1102	
MITAC 1000L PS/2 730	930		VGA'S
MITAC 1000L PS/2 963	1163		VGA'S
MITAC 286SL HD201030	1209	1332	
MITAC 286SL HD421163	1342	1465	
MITAC 286V HD42	1463	1663	VGA'S
MITAC 286V HD1021930	2130		VGA'S
MITAC 286VEHD42	1596	1796	VGA'S
MITAC 286VEHD1022063	2263		VGA'S
MITAC 386 HD42	2330	2568	VGA'S
MITAC 386 HD102	2796	3130	VGA'S

All MITAC Systems come complete with 12 Months on-site-warranty

VICTOR

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
VPCIC S/D	949	1149	1399	1449
VPCIC D/D	1099	1299	1549	1599
VPCIC HD30	1499	1699	1949	1999
V286C S/D	999	-	1299	1499
V286C D/D	1499	-	1799	1999
V286C HD30	1999	-	2299	2499
V286C HD50	2199	-	2499	2699
V286A HD30	2099	-	2549	2599
V286A HD50	2299	-	2749	2799
V286S HD50	2499	-	2949	2999
V286S HD70	2699	-	3149	3199
V386S HD50	3299	-	3749	3799
V386S HD70	3699	-	4149	4199
V386S HD110	3899	-	4349	4399
V386S HD230	5299	-	5749	5799
V386T HD70	5999	-	6449	6499
V386T HD230	7699	-	8149	8199
30MB ADD-PAK	399			

MONITORS

MAKE	12"	14"	14"	14"	Mono	Colour	Mult
	Mon	Mon	Cga	Ega	Vga	Vga	Sync
PHILIPS	7502	7713	8833	9093	7749	9609	-
	£63	£89	£199	£296	£116	£296	-
	7513	-	9043	9043	-	9809	-
	£77	-	£261	£261	-	£374	-
	7913	-	9053	9053	-	-	-
SAMSUNG	£81	-	£296	£296	-	-	-
	2573	4573	-	4531	2611	4531	4551
	£76	£85	-	£299	£85	£299	£397
AMSTRAD	12MD	-	14CD	-	12HRCD	14HRCD	-
	£119	-	£199	-	£294	£383	-
AKHTER	ACL12G	ACL14G	VISION	ACL-E	ACL-VM	ACL-V	ACL-M
	£60	£85	£199	£259	£110	£289	£355
HITACHI	-	-	-	-	-	480AUTO	-
	-	-	-	-	-	£358	-

Notice: All Samsung Monitors come with 12 Months on-site-maintenance

ATARI & AMIGA

MODEL	PRICE
ATARI 520ST-FM + Power pack	309
AMIGA 500 + BATMAN pack	318
1MB External Diskdrive Amiga	63
1MB External Diskdrive Atari	71
42Mb External Harddisk both	399
Amiga to Scart Monitor Cable	7.69
Atari to Scart Monitor Cable	7.69
Amiga Dustcovers	4.95
Competition Pro Extra Joystick	10.59
Philips CM8833 Colour/Stereo	199
Atari SM124 Highres Mono	115

BIT'S & PIECES

Model	PRICE
Akhter Modem V21-V22-V22Bis-V23	119
Acco -In line 64K Buffer Par	95
Logitech serial mouse + software	73
20Mb Hardcard 2yr warranty	189
30Mb Hardcard 2yr Warranty	195
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	59
3.5" 720K Floppy Drive	59
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive	69
102 Key Keyboards PC/AT	55
512K to 640K Memory Upgrade	29
Mouse Mats	4
80 col Printer Muffler	49
132 Col Printer Muffler	53
80 col desktop printer stand	28
132 col desktop printer stand	32
Screen Filters	Call
Electric A4 Copy Holder	94

NOVEL NETWORKS

NETWARE 386 V3.0	4020
NETWARE SFT V2.15	2596
NETWARE ADVANCED V2.15	1680
NETWARE ELS LEV II V2.15	864
NETWARE ELS LEV I V2.0A	338
NE 1000 ETHERNET CARD	185
NE 2000 ETHERNET CARD	286
NE/2 ETHERNET CARD	286
NE 1000 COMPATABLE	139
NETWORK DRIVERS	CALL
COMMS PRODUCTS	CALL
BTRIEVE FILE MANAGEMENT	CALL
XTRIEVE FILE MANAGEMENT	CALL
REPORT GENERATORS	CALL
XQL DATABASE MANAGEMENT	CALL
UPGRADES	CALL

POPULAR SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker V3	450
Xerox Ventura V2	520
dB Publisher	275
3B2 DTP	452
Timeworks DTP	79
Framework III	325
Paradox 3	357
Supercalc 5	238
Smart System V3.1	350
Sage Sterling Bookkeeper	64
Sage Sterling Payroll2	129
Sage Sterling Job Costing	129
Sage Sterling Accountant	162
Sage Sterling Accountant +	259
Sage Sterling Fin Controller	324
Sage Payslips-£28, Statement-£28	
Sage Invoices 2part-£33,3-£47,4-£62	

POPULAR SOFTWARE

dBase IV	320
Lotus 123 V3.0	259
Symphony V2.0	370
Wordstar Prof V5.0	199
Wordstar 2000 V3	245
Word Perfect V5.0	255
Harvard Graphics v2.1	217
Mirror III UK	130
Norton Advanced Utilities	67
Sidekick Plus	78
Office Works	185
Typing Tutor lankey	19
Flight Simulator v3.0	29
Crosstalk MKIV	88
Crosstalk XVI	69
Junior Word	29
Junior Multiplan	29
GEM Full range please call	



ULTIMATE PERIPHERALS

If you think you've tried the best... Try the ULTIMATE



Thousands of stock items, please call if what you want is not advertised. Free technical support on most products. Please ring if you have any Questions. All Products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufactures warranty. Please call for Optional

The Largest Selection of Peripherals by Mail Order in the UK

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
8 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC10	144/36	122
STAR LC10-II	180/50	145
STAR LC10-Colour	144/36	159
STAR LC15	180/45	249
STAR FR10 *	300/76	289
STAR FR15 *	300/56	379
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC24-10	200/67	189
STAR LC24-15	200/67	319
STAR XB24-10 *	240/80	375
STAR XB24-15 *	240/80	495
LASER PRINTERS		
STAR LASER 8 *	8PPM	1198
STAR LASER 8DB *D/BIN		1685

* = Includes On-Site-Maintenance

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
8 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1081	144/28	118
KXP 1180	192/36	144
KXP 1592	216/45	249
KXP 1595	288/65	309
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1124	192/63	220
KXP 1540	288/65	400
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP 4450 *	11PPM	1289

ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

£5.00 for 12 Months on site warranty on any Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Hyundai Olivetti, Mannesmann-Tally or Akhter Dot Matrix Printer. Call For Details

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
8 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	102
120D SER	120/25	119
180E PAR	175/30	123
180E SER	175/30	149
MSP15E	180/40	184
MSP40	240/40	199
MSP 45	240.40	239
MSP 50	300/60	285
MSP 55	300/60	399
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
HQP 40	200/65	259
SWIFT 24	180/60	245
LASER PRINTERS		
OVERTURE 106	6PPM	930
OVERTURE 112	12PPM	1289

EPSON

MAKE	SPEED	PRICE
LX 400	180/30	130
LX 850	240/48	178
FX 850	284/54	351
FX 1050	240/48	293
EX 800	300/60	402
EX 1000	300/60	530
DFX5000	533/400	1087
LQ 400	180/60	189
LQ 550	180/60	255
LQ 850	284/88	394
LQ 1050	284/88	543
LQ 860	290/88	499
LQ 1060	290/88	639
LQ 2550	400/133	831
TLQ4800	250/83	1437
SQ 850	600/198	575
SQ 2550	600/198	863

2 metre IBM Parallel Printer Cable 6.00 each

HEWLETT PACKARD

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
THINK JET	254	
QUIET JET	334	
QUIET JET +	398	
DESK JET	434	
DESK JET +	519	
PAINT JET	644	
RUGGED WRITER	849	
LASER PRINTERS		
LASER JET IIP	4PPM	879
LASER JET II	8PPM	1248
LASER JET IID	8PPM	1879

All HP's include On-Site-Maintenance

OLIVETTI

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
DM100SPR	200/30	123
DM105SPR Colour	200/30	154
DM282	240/40	216
DM282S	240/40	245
DM282S 136 col	240/40	307
DM250	240/60	402
DM250L 136 col	240/60	458
DM400 136 col	400/100	867
DM704 136 col	400/100	1053
DM309	360/66	269
DM309L 136 col	360/66	356
LASER PRINTERS		
PG 306 *	6PPM	899
PG 208 *	8PPM	1199
PG 303* Postscript	8PPM	2595

CANON

MODEL	PRICE
CANON LBP4	4PPM 895
CANON LBP8 III	8PPM 1390
CANON LBP8 IIIT	Dual Bin 1815
CANON LBP8 IIIR	Duplex 1823
CANON BJ-130	220/110 539
CANON IX-12 Image Scanner	374
CANON IX-12F Image Scanner	752
CANON IX-31F Scanner Int/face	113
CANON OCR Software	304



MORE LASERS

MODEL		PRICE
EPSON GQ5000	6PPM	1119
MT905	6PPM	889
SHARP JX-9300	6PPM	1063
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	1459
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	2369
KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	2569
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	3969
BROTHER HL-8e	8PPM	1369
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	2189
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	2524
BROTHER HL-8QS	8PPM	2929
LASER TONERS		
Canon SX Toner £59, Panasonic £32		
MT905 £24, Epson GQ3500/5000 £16		
Kyocera 2pack £69 Citizen £22		

RIBBONS DISKETTES CABLES DUST COVERS MUFFLERS TAPESTREAMERS CONSUMABLES

FACSIMILE

AMSTRAD FX9600T	£529 + vat
KEY FEATURES	
CCITT Group 3 Compatible	
Full Featured Integrated Telephone	
20 Page Automatic Document Feeder	
Automatic cutter that cuts copies to the length of the original	
Local Copying Facility	
Separate fax & phone auto-dialing	
allowing upto 50 fax numbers and 50 telephone numbers to be stored	
Unique Mercury compatible	
Special 16-shade half tone feature	
Built in parallel port(Paperless transmit)	
Signature capture feature	

BARGIN BASEMENT

MODEL	SPEC	PRICE
8 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
MT81 10"	120/25	£ 99
Hyundai-910 10"	216/37	£128
Hyundai-920 15"	216/37	£199
ACL 135 10"	135/27	£119
ACL 480 10"	480/55	£299
ACL 700 15"	480/55	£399
18 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Hyundai 1810 10"	240/100	£229
Hyundai 1820 15"	240/100	£299

CONSUMABLES

PAPER		
11"x9.5" 2000 sheet 1 part		14.00
11"x9.5" 1000 sheet Letter Qual		10.00
11"x14.5" 2000 sheet music		19.95
Floppy Discs (Boxed in 10's)		
3M 3.5" SS/DD 135 TPI		9.95
3M 3.5" DS/DD 135 TPI		12.95
3M 3.5" DS/HD 135 TPI		27.49
3M 5.25" DS/DD 48 TPI		8.00
3M 5.25" DS/QD 96 TPI		12.00
3M 5.25" DS/HD 1.6MB		14.00
RIBBONS		
	BLACK	COLOUR
STAR		
LC10	£3.50	£5.50
LC24-10	£4.50	
LC24-15	£4.50	
FR10/15	£6.00	£12.00
XB24-10/15	£6.00	£12.00
CITIZEN		
120D/180E	£3.25	
MSP15/45/55	£6.50	£17.50
HQP40	£7.50	£18.00
SWIFT24	£4.00	£14.50
EPSON		
LX400/800FX850	£4.50	

Massive Stocks of other Manufacturers.Call

ULTIMATE

BUSINESS MACHINES LIMITED

5 Water Street
Earby, Colne
Lancashire BB8 6QP

SALES HOTLINE (0282) 843001

VISA.....ACCESS

TERMS:

All prices exclude V.A.T. & Carriage
Strict cash with order only
Visa, Access, PO or Cheques accepted
Official orders accepted from Government, Education and substantial PLC's

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
HARDWARE	15.00 + VAT	10.00 + VAT
SOFTWARE	10.00 + VAT	8.00 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	5.00 POST & PACKING + VAT	

Callbox is for everyone who uses a telephone and a PC. The software/hardware combination controls multiple phonebooks, alarms, call-logging, different cost centres and much more. Fully B.T. Approved, ideal for solicitors, accountants, sales forces etc only £169.00 + vat



TREBLE



COMPUTING



★ NEW ★ POWER PACK PLUS ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE

FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, XENON, DOUBLE DRAGON, NEBULUS, ELIMINATOR, OUT-RUN, GAUNTLET II, SUPER HUEY, AFTERSHOCK, R-TYPE, PREDATOR, SUPER HANG-ON, BLACK LAMP, STARGLIDER, SPACE HARRIER, BOMB JACK, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, STAR GOOSE, STAR RAY, BOMBZAL.

+ JOYSTICK + 80 CAP. DISK BOX
+ 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
+ MOUSE MAT

**ALL FOR ONLY
£369.99**

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive.....	£269.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack.....	£349.99
* NEW* ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Power Pack.....	£349.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional or Games Pack.....	£439.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Steinberg Pro-12.....	£439.99
* NEW * MEGA 1 ST Inc. Professional Pack.....	£519.99

ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE

AMIGA 500 Inc. Modulator.....	£359.99
AMIGA 500 + 1/2 RAM Expansion.....	£489.99
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med. Res. Colour Monitor.....	£589.99
B2000 + XT Bridgeboard + A2040 20 Mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor.....	£1499.00
AMIGA Art & Animation Pack Amiga 500 + 1/2 Meg Expansion + Deluxe Paint III.....	£549.99



★ NEW ★ SPECIAL PACK

AMIGA 500 INC MODULATOR
WORKBENCH 1.3 AND MANUALS
11 GAMES
80 CAPACITY DISK BOX
20 x 3 1/2" DISKS
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER

**ALL FOR ONLY
£389.99**

ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade.....	£129.99
Workbench 1.3.....	£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension.....	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25).....	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft).....	£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover.....	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead (Not Sony).....	£9.95
ST to Scart Lead.....	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick.....	£8.50
DCOMJoystick (Fully Microswitched).....	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black).....	£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear).....	£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels.....	£1.20
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box.....	£6.50
Monitor Covers From.....	£6.95
Konix Speedking.....	£10.50
Konix Navigator.....	£12.25

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
Altered Beast.....	£13.99	Amiga Turbo.....	£13.99
Batman The Movie.....	£13.99	Batman The Movie.....	£17.99
Battlechess.....	£17.99	Continental Circus.....	£17.99
Continental Circus.....	£17.99	Dogs Of War.....	£13.99
Dogs Of War.....	£13.99	Falcon.....	£24.99
F16 Combat Pilot.....	£17.99	Falcon Mission Disks.....	£13.99
Falcon.....	£17.99	Fallen Angels.....	£13.99
Falcon Mission Disk.....	£13.99	Fast Lane.....	£13.99
Fast Lane.....	£13.99	Hills Far.....	£17.99
Ferrari Formula One.....	£17.99	Keef The Thief.....	£17.99
Fiendish Freddie.....	£17.99	Lancaster.....	£13.99
Grid Iron.....	£17.99	Never Mind.....	£13.99
Hills Far.....	£17.99	Pictionary.....	£17.99
Indiana Jones - The Adventure.....	£17.99	Populous.....	£17.99
Kick Off.....	£13.99	Power Drift.....	£17.99
Lancaster.....	£13.99	Pro Tennis.....	£17.99
Laser Squad.....	£13.99	Quartz.....	£17.99
New Zealand Story.....	£13.99	RVF Honda.....	£17.99
Passing Shot.....	£13.99	Shadow Of The Beast.....	£26.99
Power Drift.....	£17.99	Shufflepuck Cafe.....	£13.99
Pro Tennis Tour.....	£17.99	Slayer.....	£13.99
Quest For The Time Bird.....	£17.99	Sporting Triangle.....	£19.99
Red Storm Rising.....	£17.99	Star Command.....	£24.99
Robocop.....	£13.99	Stella Crusade.....	£26.99
RVF Honda.....	£17.99	Strider.....	£17.99
Shufflepuck Cafe.....	£13.99	Stunt Car Racer.....	£17.99
Stunt Car Racer.....	£13.99	Super League Soccer.....	£17.99
Super Wonder Boy.....	£13.99	Swords Of Twilight.....	£17.99
The Games Summer Edition.....	£17.99	The Games Summer Edition.....	£17.99
TV Sports Football.....	£17.99	TV Sports Football.....	£24.99

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124.....	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224.....	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S.....	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833.....	£229.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST.....	£89.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga.....	£89.99
NEC 3.5" for ST.....	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA.....	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST.....	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA.....	£134.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 inc Cable +2 ribbons.....	£175.00
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable.....	£215.00
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable.....	£139.99
EPSON LX800.....	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable.....	£269.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND
COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE
CALL FOR

*** BEST PRICES ***

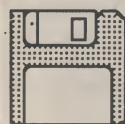
MUSIC AND SOUND

ST	
Steinberg Pro-24.....	£249.95
C-Lab Creator.....	£239.99
C-Lab Notator.....	£359.99
EZ Track Plus.....	£49.95
Edit Track.....	£199.99
Super Conductor.....	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer.....	£49.99
ST Replay 4.....	£64.99

AMIGA

Aegis Sonix V.2.....	£49.95
Aegis AudioMaster II.....	£59.95
Amas.....	£77.99
Future Sound.....	£79.95
Pro Sound Designer Gold.....	£74.99
Eidersoft Midi Interface.....	£24.95
Datel Midi Interface.....	£34.95
Music X Out Now!.....	£189.99
Dr T's KCS.....	£159.99
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio.....	£52.95
Deluxe Music.....	£59.95

DISKS



**TOP QUALITY
31/2" DS/DD
GUARANTEED
BULK DISKS**

NEW PRICES

10.....	£7.50
25.....	£16.90
50.....	£32.25
100.....	£62.50
200.....	£123.00

**INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks
or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks**

ART & ANIMATION

ST

Degas Elite.....	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2.....	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D.....	£69.95
Spectrum 512.....	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro.....	£32.95

AMIGA

Lights, Camera, Action.....	£47.95
Zoetrope.....	£79.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D.....	£109.99
Comic Setter.....	£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock).....	£99.99
Moviesetter.....	£56.99
Deluxe Paint III.....	£59.95
Photon Paint II.....	£69.99

ATARI PORTFOLIO POCKET PC

NEW

Pocket sized PC with 128K internal RAM. 256K ROM containing
B105 operating system and full applications suite. 200 mm x 105 mm x 29 mm
casing opens to reveal 40 col x 8 lines LCD screen and 63 keys with buried numeric keypad.

Built in applications include:

Lotus 1-2-3 File Compatible Spreadsheet Spreadsheet with 127 Col x 255 ROM worksheet.
Calculations by natural order read and writes Lotus version 1 and 2.01 files. 123-like commands
supported such as range move, copy, titles, column and ROM insert/delete.

Diary Comprehensive calendar and diary. "Wake-up" alarms even when switched off. Repeat
entries daily, weekly or yearly. fast entry and movement of appointments.

Address and Phone Book Card index system. Automatic finding and dialling of any numbers V.A
DTMF tone dialer. Entries sorted on entry and can be selected into
different categories.

Calculator Multiple display formats and memories. Factorial, power and root functions.
Calculations can be reviewed and edited.

Editor Comprehensive and easy to use text editor. Optional word wrap at any column width.
String search or replace.

Other Features Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11. Select screen
between 40*8 and 80*25 mode. RAM expandable to 640K -
internal RAM disk configurable from 8K.2 way file transfer with a PC
and printing using the parallel port auto switch off screen contrast control.

£249.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

**TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF**

**★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 361738**

Callers welcome Monday - Friday 10.00am. - 6.00pm.

If you do send cash please send it Registered.

All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.

Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.

Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice

Evesham Micros

All prices include
VAT and Delivery

CAMBRIDGE
SHOP NOW
OPEN!

5 Gileson Road, Cambridge
Tel: (0223) 323998

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type
Afterburner
Double Dragon
Super Hangon
Space Harrier
Overlander
Pacmania
Starblazer
Super Huey
Eliminator
Predator
Bombjack
Out Run
Bombuzal
Xenon
Gauntlet II
Black Lamp
Starry

All
for
only **£339.00**
Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER PACK

Fantastic value! Includes 520 STFM with 1Mb drive, software with a total RRP of over £620, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Marble Madness
Beyond Ice Palace
Thundercats
Summer Olympiad
Arkanoid II
Eddie Edwards Ski
Ikari Warriors
Test Drive
Buggy Boy
Quadrailen
Xenon
Wizball
Seconds Out
Zynaps
Chopper X
Ranarama
Starquake
Genesis
Black Lamp
Thrust
Organiser

only **£319.00**
Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM Explorer Pack with 1Mb internal drive, 512K RAM £259.00
1040 STFM latest model, with built-in TV modulator £399.00
1040 STFM Super Pack: includes 21 software titles and games joystick as supplied with above '520 STFM SUPER PACK' offer £429.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher £429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor £599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor £849.00
SM124 monochrome monitor £119.00 bought with ST £110.00
SC1224 colour monitor £279.00
Philips CM8832 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable £219.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable £229.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga 500 Low Cost RAM/Clock expansion unit; ultra-neat design £79.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive £114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector £29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket £22.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software £499.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable £229.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable .. £229.00
Amiga 500 dust cover £4.95

DOUBLE TAKE!
PYE 15" FST
TV/MONITOR
(MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

**ALL THIS
FOR JUST
£269.00**
Includes VAT
and computer
connection lead

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only **£74.95**

Atari ST version only **£79.95**

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£9.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS							
MONO 1512	384.35 442.00	477.39 549.00	N/A N/A	580.00 667.00	673.04 774.00	592.17 681.00	685.22 788.00
COLOUR 1512	494.78 569.00	555.65 639.00	N/A N/A	690.43 794.00	751.30 864.00	702.61 808.00	763.48 878.00
MONO 1640	474.78 546.00	555.65 639.00	738.26 849.00	670.43 771.00	751.30 864.00	682.61 785.00	763.48 878.00
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 669.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00	777.39 894.00	846.96 974.00	789.57 908.00	856.13 988.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 779.00	738.26 849.00	938.26 1079.00	873.04 1004.00	933.91 1074.00	865.22 1018.00	946.09 1088.00
2086 MONO	564.35 649.00	633.91 729.00	813.04 935.00	760.00 874.00	829.57 954.00	772.17 888.00	841.74 968.00
2086 CD	656.52 755.00	726.09 835.00	903.48 1039.00	852.17 980.00	921.74 1060.00	864.35 994.00	933.91 1074.00
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 859.00	813.04 935.00	995.65 1145.00	942.61 1084.00	1008.70 1160.00	954.78 1098.00	1020.67 1174.00
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 959.00	903.48 1039.00	1086.09 1249.00	1029.57 1184.00	1099.13 1264.00	1033.04 1198.00	1111.30 1278.00

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE NOW SUPPLIED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!

upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K £39.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2 £129.00
NEC V30 (8086 replacement) £24.95
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer £319.00
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 £99.00
Communicate Fax Card SR £199.00
Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard ... £74.95
3.5" drive (720K) for SD models £79.95
PC2000 series compatible
5.25" (360K) external drive £84.95
Genius GM6000 Mouse package £34.95
Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card £28.95

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S (£373.04) £429.00 PPC640S (£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D (£433.91) £499.00 PPC640D (£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5...Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price.....£59.95

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifold 24 pin printer, amazing low price ... £239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free ... £169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons £215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 £329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 £409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance £399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version £499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance £499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer £649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps £279.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9 pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance! ... £129.95
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120 cps £749.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin £169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps £169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage £199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifold 24pin printer £299.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps £179.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps £319.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps £139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps £149.00

AMIGA 500!
512K RAM
With Clock
(or without)

512K RAM/Clock
features
Same functions as CBM A501
Battery backed clock
Compact size
Uses only 4 high spec RAMs
Low power consumption

**SPECIAL
OFFER!**
£79.00
with clock
£69.00
without clock

olivetti

at **Evesham Micros** *SPECIAL PURCHASE*

Olivetti PC1 Incredible value IBM PC compatible



Prices
From
£299 inc.

- ☐ Twin 3.5" (720K) disk drives
- ☐ IBM PC compatible MS DOS computer
- ☐ Serial, parallel and mouse ports
- ☐ Mono or colour monitors available
- ☐ 512K RAM (upgradeable to 640K)
- ☐ Covered by 1 year on-site warranty
- ☐ Cheapest PC ever??

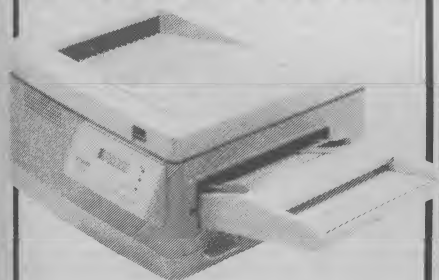
Dual drive with mono monitor only £ 299.00

Dual drive with colour monitor only £ 399.00

Inclusive of VAT, delivery AND 1 year on-site warranty!!!!

2 slot expansion box £39.00 5.25" External drive £99.00
 Olivetti DM100S printer with cable and 1yr on-site warranty £129.95
 Logotron 8 in 1 integrated s'ware, inc. word pro, database
 s'sheet, spell checker etc. £29.95

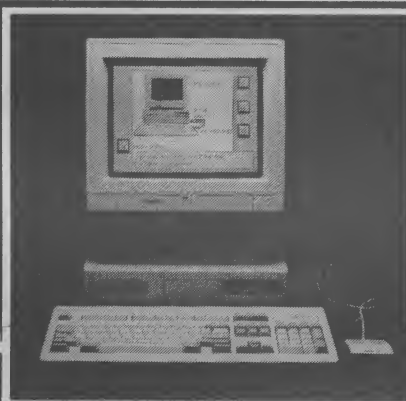
PG-306 LASERPRINTER



- High performing HP-Laserjet compatible laserprinter
- 300/150/100/75 dpi graphics resolution
- 6 pages/min. Portrait or landscape, (A4/B5/letter/legal) automatically from paper tray, or manually
- 8 resident fonts including Courier & Lineprinter
- 512K RAM: upgradeable using 1Mb or 2Mb boards
- Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- Expansion possibilities include RS232-C serial interface and PostScript board
- Supports all the most popular PC applications!
- Toner cartridge supplied (life: 1500 pages) and Drum (life: 10,000 pages)

£1144.25

including VAT, delivery and
12 months on-site warranty



PCS 86

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
SINGLE FD	£688.85	£918.85
TWIN FD	£803.85	£1033.85
20MB HD	£1033.85	£1263.85

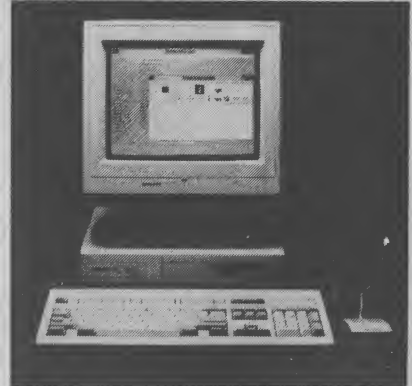
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Double 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional 20Mb Hard Drive version also available, with 27ms access time
- ◆ 3 Full size 8-bit XT-compatible expansion slots
- ◆ Socket for 8087 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Mini-din PS/2 interface sockets for keyboard and mouse
- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard
- ◆ Optional 'Logitech C7' hi-res mouse available for only £69.00 inc.VAT
- ◆ Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.
- ◆ Plus: 'Logotron 8-in-1 Professional' integrated package, free with all models.

PCS 286

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
TWIN FD	£1148.85	£1378.85
20MB HD	£1263.85	£1493.85
40MB HD	£1378.85	£1608.85

FREE WITH ANY PCS 286 - OLIVETTI DM100S PRINTER AND 'LOGOTRON EIGHT-IN-ONE PROFESSIONAL'!

- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12Mhz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) or 40Mb (29ms)
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit XT/AT-compatible
- ◆ Socket for 80287 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Optional 'Logitech C7' hi-res mouse available for only £69.00 inc.VAT
- ◆ Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.



Evesham Micros

How to order from Evesham Micros



Phone us with your
ACCESS or VISA
card details on :
0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order
or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Retail outlets also at: 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
☎ **0386-765500**
fax 0386-765354

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

GOODS WANTED

WANTED printer for full page printouts, compatible with Psion XP. Must be in good condition. Contact P. Dewhurst, Springbank, Pabo Lane, Llandudno-Junction, Gwynedd, LL31 9QG.

WANTED Spectrum game costing £3 or less. Also wanted old Veltrex games. Send list to: Lee Hull, 14 Maple Rd. Midway, Burton-on-Trent, DE11 0EZ.

WANTED Atari SM124 or SM125 in the £50 range. Phone 027 581 5496 evenings only.

AMIGA Graphic and Text Adventures and RPG's wanted. Mint or mintish originals only. John Ransley, 3 Berry Close, Telscombe Cliffs, East Sussex. BN10 7DW.

SERIOUS software and hardware wanted for. Amstrad CPC6128, especially Protex and ROM Board. Send list to A. Eddy, 2 Riverside Cottage, Balmoral, Craithie, Aberdeenshire, AB3 5TB.

WANTED CP/M+ for my +3, will swap for many games. Anyone got Rock'n'Wrestle (spec) Currah Speech Unit - £5. Phone and negotiate. Tel: Robert 462 3505 evenings.

EXTERNAL drive, 1meg expansion board, modem for Amiga A500. Phone Plymouth 07522 666760.

WANTED interface one with network lead - cheap!! Robert Hutchinson, 141 Dunhill Rd. Goole, North Humberside, DN14 6ST.

DO you need programs written on the Amstrad CPC range? Write to me now! Keith Grimditch, 12 Reddish Vale Road, Reddish, Stockport, SY5 7HE. The sooner the better!

SOMEONE who can video digitise photos, mags etc..... will gladly sound sample anything they want done - write now! To: Neil Mansell, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex, S58 9NJ - don't delay!

"DUNGEON Master", any problem, any level. Completed 7 times! ST/Amiga. Will assist any way I can. Please phone (most evenings 7-10pm) (Weekends) Mike: 0743 249094. (Also SSI's - "Rings of Zilfin" and "Sword of Sodan").

TO PCW beginners. Locoscript, Newsdesk International. SAE to: John Peters, 299

Southway Drive, Southway, Plymouth, Devon. PL1 6QN. Share a problem, find an answer!

STUDENT offers help with all aspects of MS-DOS, including Batch Files and Pipes/Filters. Send Query to: N Stubbs, 6 Lindrum Ave, Lyme Green, Macclesfield, SK11 0LG.

TO all Pascal programmers: If you have any problems or just want to write something. Send me a letter and I will try to help you! To: Sioe-Lin Kwik, Richmond College, Queensroad, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 6JP.

HELP! Can anyone tell me how to use and convert text files from a PC (PPC512) to a Mac (SE20) Any help or advice please ring Jon (0472) 347196.

WANTED contacts for 19 year old female disk user also lessons in programming my C64. I'll also buy most adventure games. Steph: 56, Laurel Park, Harrow Weald, Middx. HA3 GAU.

HELP needed on Zork 2 and 3. Reward given. Contact J. Henwood Arbour Hill House, Lincoln Hill Road, Ross on Wye HR9 7TH.

C64 Contacts wanted 'on disk'. I also want a Database and help in programming my C64. Good prices paid for adventures Steph: 186, Eastern Ave, NTH: K Thorpe, N Pton NN2 7AT.

HOW can I move the Knight in Zork Zero so that I can get Haro Hat? Amiga version. Gary. 36 Gollands, Brixham, Devon. TQ5 8JX.

DOES anyone know where I can get a ISO Pascal Compiler for The Amiga Please contact Dave Thomson, 2 Edward Ave, Bowburn, Durham DH6 5EB.

OKIMATE 20 users wanted for advice and tips contact Rod 2 Stanks Approach, Leeds 14 LS14 5PH Yorkshire.

COMPUTER courses. Anyone know of any college doing City & Guilds 714 programming by correspondence. Please write to Robert Moss 223 Ringwood Road, Poole, Dorset. BH12 3LH.

COMPLETE novice. Please help me choose books on programming also help with workbench and extras my Amiga is a 1.3 version. J. Abey 4, Strathmore Close, Hucknall, NOTTM. NG15 6HF.

I am a complete beginner I own an Atari ST how do I boot up Fast Basic? Any help appreciated write to: Ron Plant, 9 Crescent Place, Tenbury Wells Worcs.

HELP! I've just bought an Amiga and would like details of Demos Shareware. Just about anything really! (Hi Giv!) Write to: David Ewing, 45 Tildarg Street, Belfast N.Ireland BT6 8NJ.

HELP with Batman (The First 3D Version) any maps and tips would be very much appreciated. Thanks a lot. Matthew Leach, 8 Green End Ave, Earby, Colne, Lancs. BB8 6NT.

CAN anyone help me get started with 68000 Assembler for the ST completely stuck! Have Depac Freebase from ST Format any help appreciated. J. Lord 62 Denison Road, Selby N. Yorkshire YO8 8AQ.

COULD someone explain in words of one syllable what is the difference between Amstrad PC2286, PC2086, PC2386 apart from Speed? Alx Alexander, 11 Station Road, Midville, Boston Lincs 0205 84319.

MIMI 802 disk required. Accidentally formatted mine (Stupid) anybody out there who can

TELEGAMES

Europe's
Largest Stock
of Video
Games
& Cartridges
For -








SEGA MEGA DRIVE

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.
Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606
or fax your order on 0533 813437

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

MEGA PACK Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Ikari Warriors, Beyond The Ice Palace, Battleships, Buggy Boy, Xenon, Captain Blood, Arkanoïd 2, Bomb Jack, Crazy Cars, Thundercats, Live and Let Die, SpaceHarrier, Joystick ONLY £399.95	BATMAN MOVIE PACK Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game ONLY £369.95	BATMAN MOVIE + PACK Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game, Ten Blank DSDD Disks, Disk Box holds 100 Disks, Vinyl Cover, Microswitch, Joystick ONLY £389.95
--	--	--

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

EXPLORER PACK Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomco Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial, Ranarama Game ONLY £279.95	POWER PACK A Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick ONLY £359.95	POWER PACK B Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 100 Disks, Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick ONLY £389.95
---	---	--

★ ★ PLUS FREE - for a limited period only software pack RRP £79.00 ★ ★
★ ★ inc Hyperpaint Hyperdraw and Borodino ★ ★

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs a Superb Software Starter Pack comprising WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Speltchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman Game, Sensor Game, Fruit Machine Game.

PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR
£199.95	£169.95	£69.95	£109.95	£138.00	£229.95

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

MAIL-CENTA
 17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby, DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830
 All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays.
 All items despatched same day whenever possible.
 Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges

COLOUR TV / MONITOR BARGAINS

All are suitable for use with most computers.

TELEFUNKEN MR141

- ✓ 14" PORTABLE
- ✓ FULL INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR COMPUTERS / VCRs
- ✓ TELESCOPIC OR EXTERNAL AERIAL
- ✓ HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ BRAND NEW CURRENT MODEL - 1yr warranty
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD - state computer.

ONLY £229.99 inc vat & delivery

Why pay more for a dedicated monitor when you can buy this 14" mains portable tv with full feature remote control & scart socket for direct (no modulator needed with the Amiga) connection of computers etc for less. Compatible with AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM, BBC, VCRs,

PHILIPS CM8833

- ✓ 14" SCREEN MEDIUM RES COLOUR MONITOR
- ✓ STEREO SOUND
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM
- ✓ TTL INPUT FOR IBM PCs (CGA)
- ✓ COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUT FOR TV TUNERS / VCRs
- ✓ GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD INCLUDED

ONLY £239.99 inc vat & delivery

Ideal for ST or Amiga - STEREO sound & composite video input so also suitable for use with VCRs & tv tuners & VCRs. TTL RGB input for use with IBM PC/XT/AT (CGA mode).

PYE 1025 TELETEXT

- ✓ 14" PORTABLE TV / MONITOR
- ✓ TELETEXT
- ✓ FULL INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR COMPUTERS / VCRs
- ✓ TELESCOPIC OR EXTERNAL AERIAL
- ✓ HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ BRAND NEW CURRENT MODEL - 1yr warranty
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD

ONLY £249.99 inc vat & delivery

A TELETEXT TV, WITH SCART SOCKET & LEAD FOR COMPUTER, + REMOTE CONTROL - ALL FOR ONLY £249.99! BUY NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST. To ensure correct lead, please state computer when ordering. Compatible with AMIGA, ST, BBC, SPECTRUM ETC (NOT IBM

PHILIPS CM8832

- ✓ 14" SCREEN MEDIUM RES COLOUR MONITOR
- ✓ MONO SOUND
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM
- ✓ TTL INPUT FOR IBM PCs
- ✓ GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD INCLUDED

ONLY £215.99 inc vat & delivery

Ideal for ST or Amiga - mono sound BUT no composite video input so not suitable for use with VCRs & tv tuners, but same appearance & picture quality as the 8833. You'll get better Amiga stereo anyway, with one of our Miniamp Stereo speakers systems - see our catalogue for details. To ensure correct lead, please state computer when ordering.

HURRY - STOCKS MAY BE LIMITED.

LOW COST AMIGAs & PERIPHERALS

A500 BATMAN PACK - ONLY £379.99

KEYBOARD + MOUSE + MODULATOR + 1.3 WORKBENCH + BASIC + MOUSE + BATMAN THE MOVIE + INTERCEPTOR + NEW ZEALAND STORY + DELUXE PAINT II.

A500 CLASS OF THE 90s PACK £569.99

Comprises: A500 + Midi interface + modulator + Deluxe paint II, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan, Publishers Choice, Dr Ts Midi Recording Studio, Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator + Mouse Mat, 10 Blank Disks, Disk Wallet, 1yr Subscription to Amiga User. TOTAL PRICE IF BOUGHT SEPARATELY £1002.00

BUY NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST. FREE COURIER DELIVERY

AMIGA EXT DRIVE

- ✓ 3.5" 880K (FORMATTED)
- ✓ THROUGH PORT
- ✓ ON/OFF SWITCH
- ✓ SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- ✓ UK MADE WITH NEC MECHANISM

**NOW ONLY
£74.99**

PLEASE PHONE FOR FREE 40pg AMIGA PRODUCTS CATALOGUE. Includes printers, monitors, disk drives, software, leads, Midi i/faces, samplers, books, Miniamp Stereo speaker systems, replacement mice, ribbons, disks & disk boxes etc etc.

A590 HARD DRIVE for A500

- ✓ 20Meg
- ✓ AUTOBOOTING
- ✓ SOCKETS FOR 2Meg FAST RAM
- ✓ COMPACT DESIGN

ONLY £379.99

1.3 Workbench required.

Memory chips £49 / 512K

A500 RAM UPGRADES

- ✓ 512K
- ✓ ON/OFF SWITCH
- ✓ LOW POWER DESIGN

**NOW ONLY
£79.99**

**or
WITH CLOCK & BATTERY**

**NOW ONLY
£89.99**

STAR PRINTERS

4 print styles, 4 print sizes, friction & tractor feed, paper park. Superb quality print. Compatible with virtually all computers. 144 cps draft, 36cps NLQ, 4k buffer, Epson FX / LX & IBM Proprinter emulation.

LC10..... £169.99

LC10col £214.99

LC24-10 £259.99

**Add £20.00 FOR
64/128 VERSION**

All prices include vat, delivery & lead. Please state computer when ordering.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE.

All computers, monitors, & printers are covered by our free warranty service. 20day new replacement + collection of faulty item. Thereafter, free collection, speedy repair & return by Courier.

HOW TO ORDER:- By phone on ACCESS & VISA ORDERS. OR SEND CHEQUE/P.O. (made payable to TRILOGIC) ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. FAST COURIER DELIVERY £5.00. Prices valid from 20/11/89 & correct at time of going to press, but subject to manufacturers / suppliers price increases. E & OE. Prompt despatch, subject to availability. Callers welcome - mon-fri 8.30 - 6.00pm. Sat 8.30 - 3.00 pm.

SONY BULK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 10 £13.74
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 25 £28.49
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 50 £55.99
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 100 £99.99

TRILOGIC, Dept NC, UNIT 1, 253b NEW WORKS ROAD, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP. Tel 0274 691115

help, I would be grateful Phone John 0737 823498.

NEED help on Amstrad version short circuit. Have reached computer interface. Don't know what to find or where to use laser or jump facility is anyone out there. Help!!!! Simon 16 Stuart Gdns, Temple Herdewyke. L/SPA Warks CV33 Ouce.

AMIGA Start-up Sequence problem. Can't merge 1.3 Work Bench with original JHO Janus handler Start-up sequencer. Shell Icon doesn't respond as shell. Please help Michael 6 York Road, Felixstone Suffolk IP11 7HX.

HOW do you play Master Sound samples STOS using all three sound channels? Write to: Steve Sharples, Golt Stock House Lane, Harden, Bingley, West Yorks. BD16 1DF.

LIFE/CAREER planning enthusiasts seek people of vision to promote synergy Tel 01-6038292.

M/FACE pokes for elite on Amstrad 464 ring (0254) 673700 evenings only ask for John.

ST: please could someone help me program a Picture Neochrome Loader that plays an Innovated Software Sample Sequence at the same time - will pay. Contact Rob, 7 Powis Grove, Kenilworth, Warks.

MY Dr Genius programme disk no.2 has got corrupted. Anyone help out by recopying this disk for me? I'll provide disk and pay postage. Call Gilli on 01 720 3383.

CPC version of Elite. How does the Cloaking Device work? Call Brian and Robert Watson on 0353 777006 after 6.30pm.

URGENT help needed for Speccy game - Hacker Two. Please send any tips and maps etc to: Wai Tong Chai, 16 Portobello Road,

Portobello, Wakefield, West Yorkshire. WF2 7JJ.

SOMEONE Who has digitising facilities, I'm on the Amiga and I need someone to digitise me some pictures for a small cost. Tel: PC on Worthing (0903) 691909.

HACKING Deflektor tape to disc, also Operation Wolf and Renegade. Write to Chris, 6 Frank St, Great Horton, Bradford.

SUPERBRAIN Q.D. Can anyone obtain for me, wiring diagrams PSU and monitor especially needed. Will pay all expenses. Write to, 19 Saintfield Rd, Belfast, BT8 4AF or Tel: 0232 642687.

AMIGA owner with Swift 24 printer, spent hours trying to get then running, but can only use it on typewriter mode. New to comp's, any help phone (0530) 72564.

AMIGA educational progs wanted, age 6-10. Write to: Andrew, Welland House, Welland Buildings, Caerphilly, Mid Glamorgan. Hi to Chris!

DOES anybody use a spectrum 128+2 (tape), VTX 5000 modem and hush printer? I need someone to help me adapt my editor program, so it will print Prestel frames. Tel: 0249 443977.

PERSONAL

FREE Enterprise send out Giga-Greets to: Chaos, Dazza, Equinox, Steve, Mark, Stefano, Darren, Leon, Eugene, Zofu, Steve-Leg, Crysis, Quartex & others. Contact us... Tel: 0705 589116.

SERIOUS Spectrum +3 with multiface 3 user wishes to contact other +3 multiface 3 users to exchange pokes, info, tips etc. Martin, 18

Brocksby Close, Gainsborough, Lincs, DN21 1TT.

ATARI 520 owner wants contacts: into games, adventures, demos. Also give tips on Space Quest II C III. Write to: A. Sandle, 18 Anchor Rd, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex. CO15 1HP.

ARE there any Amiga owners in Suffolk? If so, contact me. Send disks, lists or just a Hello to Steve, 12 Ashwell Rd, Bury St. Edmunds.

ST contacts wanted for swaps, send your lists, no matter how small to: David White, 59 Jewel Road, Walthamstow, London, E17. Hi to Andy.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap hints and programs on programming the Amigas hardware, Copper, Blitter, etc. Write to Keith, 52 ST Mary's Rd, Weybridge Surrey. KT13 9PZ Hello Mum!!!

CONTACTS wanted to swap cheats + games for CPC 464 100% reply, tel: Strabane N. Ireland 882129.

HELLO to Pirate er... Jamie. Message from Jamie: "Hello to Gib - Gob, Timo, Stuart D, Stuart B, Toby, Simon C and Death to L***** Dove!!!"

AMIGA contacts wanted! 100% reply. Scribe or scrawl to Andy, 10 Ceredig Court, LLanyrafon, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 8SA. The Boomtown Rats Live on, Cos I'm In The Mood To Mambo!

RELAX - greets to you all! From the Crystal Unicorn!!! The news is out!! Thanx for the call. See you at the show all in the System send Greets.

PC contacts wanted write to: B. Guy 17,

Hawthorne Road, Bickley Kent BR1 2HN.

HUGH has been declared a total and utter wally by the East Dyfed Itec. Eddie is a cool dude say all the girls in the northern hemisphere, Pascal is ****.

DEAN the ZX-81 Lamer requires help with his RAM pack. And other hardware. phone 061 236 2754. Trans info welcome.

ST contact looking for other ST users reply always Guaranteed write to: 34 Uplands Drive, Bookmans Park Herts. AL9 6TP. Oh yes the greetings Hi to Chi-ho, Jake, Tina. 52.

AMIGA PD contacts wanted to exchange any memory. Norman Jordan 63 Fleetwood Road, Norbreck, Blackpool FY51SB.

AMIGA contacts wanted, send your lists to me no matter how small! Andy Stevens 108 Woodhouse Road Leytonstone E11 3NA. Prestel MBX: 01 113 8474. Hi to Paul, J.T., Fingers, Nic + Gord.

HAPPY birthday on Nov 25th to Lorraine "Sooty". Thanks for the prezzy on my birthday! By the way, Don't go to Germany!!! Love you loads Arron "The Wunderbar".

OTHER

I'M a student on a computer degree, and I wish to get an Industrial Placement in Computer Graphics Environment. Anyone interested? Please contact Greg on 01 546 2938 for more details.

VIRUS WARNINGS

VIRUS! There is a virus going round some big PD services. I don't know it's name but it plays a very soft tune after a reset!



HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

Dept NCE, 23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

★ SPECIAL DISK PRICES ★

QUANTITY (Price each)	25	50	100	250	500
5 1/4"	DS/DD 48 TPI	27p	25p	23p	19p
	DS/QD 96 TPI	29p	27p	25p	21p
	DS/HD 1.6 MB	59p	57p	55p	51p
3 1/2"	DS/DD 135 TPI	69p	63p	61p	57p
	DS/HD 2.0 MB	2.19	2.09	1.99	1.79

FULLY GUARANTEED, COMPLETE WITH LABELS OR ENVELOPES, LABELS AND TABS.

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)

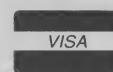
50 CAPACITY £5.95

100 CAPACITY £7.95

All prices are inclusive of VAT and Carriage.

Order Hotline (0256) 463507

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2



SEE US AT THE COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW, STAND D12,
FOR DEMONSTRATIONS, AND SPECIAL SHOW OFFERS !!!

CONDOR COMPUTER LTD. INTRODUCES -

SUPERCHARGER

THE FIRST EVER EXTERNAL PC BOARD FOR ATARI ST COMPUTERS

A FULL MS-DOS PROCESSING SYSTEM THAT SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE DMA PORT, WITH NO NEED TO OPEN YOUR COMPUTER

SUPERCHARGER IS PACKED WITH FEATURES, AND CAN BE USED WITH ALL MACHINES FROM 520ST TO MEGA 4 AND EVEN THE STACY LAPTOP

- 100 % COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS PROGRAMS
- DMA IN-OUT PORTS
- "HOT KEY" ALLOWS YOU TO RUN PC PROGRAMS AT THE SAME TIME AS ATARI PROGRAMS WITHOUT RESETTING
- SUPPORTS INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL 3.5" & 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVES
- SUPPORTS ALL HARD DISKS
- CONTAINS ITS OWN 512K RAM, MAKING IT EXTREMELY FAST, AND CAN EASILY BE EXPANDED TO ONE MEGABYTE RAM
- SUPPORTS BOTH MONO AND COLOUR ATARI MONITORS (CGA COLOUR)
- TURNS THE ATARI MOUSE INTO A PC MOUSE
- SUPPORTS PARALLEL PORTS
- CONTAINS ITS OWN 8 MEGAHERTZ V30 PROCESSOR
- CONTAINS AN 8087 CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- LEAVES THE CARTRIDGE PORT FREE FOR USE
- NORTON FACTOR 4.0
- SUPPORTS SOME AT PROGRAMS, SUCH AS '286 WINDOWS'
- HAS A BUILT IN BUS WHICH WILL BE ADAPTED IN THE FUTURE TO ACCEPT PC EXPANSION BOARDS
- COMES COMPLETE WITH COMPREHENSIVE HARD DISK UTILITIES SOFTWARE
- HOUSED IN AN ATTRACTIVE COLOUR COORDINATED ABS PLASTIC CASE MEASURING 15 CM. W X 17 CM. L X 7 CM. H
- OPTIONAL MS-DOS 4.0
- COMES COMPLETE WITH DMA CABLE, 5 VDC EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY AND EASY TO USE MANUAL
- REGISTRATION CARD FOR FREE SOFTWARE UPDATES AND 12 MONTH WARRANTY
- SIMPLE TO SET UP AND EASY TO USE

ALL THIS FOR THE INCRED-
IBLE PRICE OF JUST

£299.00

INCLUDING VAT

CONDOR COMPUTER LIMITED

2 Bacchus House

TEL (0734) 819791

Calleva Park

FAX (0734) 819024

Aldermaston.

Berks. RG7 4QW

TRADE AND EDUCA-
TIONAL ENQUIRIES WEL-
COME

VISA AND ACCESS
CARDS ACCEPTED

COMPUTER AUCTIONS

PRESENTED BY
B & T ENTERPRISES

Camberley - 2nd December

Viewing previous day 2.00 pm - 6.00 pm morning of sale.
Auction commences 11.30 am. Over 1000 lots of new items.

CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Phone 0403 791018

Magnetic North

Amiga A500 includes Mouse, Manuals etc.

ONLY £399.00

ATARI 520

£265.00

Public Domain for ST, Amiga and IBM

£2.99 each

Prices include VAT and next day delivery

46 Cookson Street

Blackpool

FY1 3ED

Tel: (0253) 22637

Callers welcome by appointment



A500's ★ £35.00 FIXED PRICE REPAIR ★ ST's

Includes courier delivery, parts, labour, full service and V.A.T., 90 day warranty, 5 day turnaround.

Subject to our terms of trade. Copies available on request.

All our engineers are fully experienced in 16 bit technology

Don't risk damaging your ST.**Ask about our all inc. ram and drive upgrades**

Repairs undertaken on Amiga 2000, Atari Mega ST, Printers, Monitors, V.D.U.'s etc. and most Business & Home Computers

SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD**50 Flixton Road, Urmston, Manchester M31 3AB**

Tel: 061-747 3185

Fax: 061-747 0515

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired. ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.

Atari Approved Service Centre.

We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.

FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

**A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARMS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269**

COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST, COMMODORE AMIGA,
Estimates given free of charge if required.
Three months warranty, quick turnaround

ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Memory fitted

ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Disc Drive fitted

ATARI Drive Reverse Make External Drive "A" Internal "B"

ATARI Mouse/Joy extension leads.....£7.50

*Very cheap repair rates**Damaged unwanted computers bought for cash
Coffee removed from keyboard?*

Please send computer to address shown below with history of fault and power supply, leads, etc.

FUTURE ELECTRICAL & INSTRUMENT SERVICES

10 WEBER ROAD, MERSEYSIDE, L33 7SW

TELEPHONE: 051 548 6940 or 0695 25881 (evenings)

Atari 8 Bit Disk New Releases From B.Ware Software - B. Bytes

Zoltan Escape.....£5.99 A-Zone.....£5.99 Darg.....£5.99 B.Base 1.....£12.95
Escaper.....£5.99 Five Dice.....£5.99 Cybor-Stien.....£5.99

Please note - Cassette versions will be available on request

Atari ST New Releases From B.Ware Software - B. Bytes

Penguin.....£19.99 Billy Bounce.....£4.99 Super Card.....£24.95 Jump Jack.....£4.99

Over 100 Atari 8 Bit Programmes in Stock + Books and Accessories

See us on Stand M14

B.Ware Software/B.Bytes, 19 Southfield
Rd, Hinckley, Leics LE10 1UA
Tel: 0455 613377Visa, Access, AM Express.
Price lists available. Please ring or write.
State computer. Open 9-6 Mon to Sat.**ST DIY half Meg upgrades inc. step
by step instructions, chips and sockets.**★ **£65.00 inc. VAT.** ★**Mike Jervis,
19 Portree Drive, Rise Park,
Nottingham NG5 5DT
Tel: 0602 274369**

FREE. C****M WITH ST PD

Atari ST Public Domain software for only 75p exc, disc and £1.50 inc disc. Until Christmas all orders over £4 receive a **FREE C****m!** Sections include P.D. STOS products, and Xmas starter packs - with money being donated to charity for each pack sold. Send A4 SAE to:**Paradise Computers Dept 12, 9 Westfield Cres,
Brighton BN1 8JB.**★ **DYNAMIC OFFER** ★
Amiga 500 512k MEMORY EXPANSION
★ on/off switch ★ high quality ★ installed in seconds ★ fast efficient service
ONLY £59!

Please send your cheque (+£1 p&p) to:

SPEED COMPUTERS LTD,

41 Weymde, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ

Tel: 09323 52277 (24 hours)

VISA

ELECTRIC PD
MAIL ORDERWrite or phone for your **FREE** list quoting the name of your computer**AMIGA**Superbase Personal II£79.00
MCC Assembler£60.00
Devpac version 2£51.00
Kindwords 2£45.00

We also do games, business software. Educational software for the Amstrad, Atari, ST, Commodore 64, Amiga, IBM PC and Spectrum.

Also stocked are games for Nintendo, the PC engine and Sega.

Prices include VAT and UK Postage & Packaging. Europe - add 70p per game. Outside Europe add £1 per game. Cheques and P.O.'s to:

ELECTRIC P.D.**7 Park Road, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, NE49 9AR
TEL: (0434) 321942**

WANTED FOR CASH

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT
JOB LOT BUYER OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

SPECIAL OFFER

PRINTERS FROM £60 + VAT

FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL CALL

EXPRESS COMPUTERS**(0604) 35519 OR FAX 35540**

DAVID OR CHRIS

(DEPT NCE)

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

DO YOU WANT TO EARN?

Or do you need any printing done?

Send S.A.E. for details:

DDTP PRINTERS
47 NORTHILL CLOSE
BRIXHAM
SOUTH DEVON TQ5 8RY

COMPUTER VIDEO & LASER SOFTWARE

	3.5" DSDD	135TPI	DISKS
GOLDMASTER BRANDED.....	10	50	100
BULK.....	£9.50	£45	£85
100 CAPACITY (3.5") DISK BOX (LOCKABLE).....	£7.50	£37	£69

3.5" LABELS £1.50 / 100 £11 / 1000

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE. CHEQUE / P.O. TO:

C.V.L.S. 92 FIRTREE ESTATE, THURGOLAND, SHEFFIELD, S30 7BG. 0742-884183
OPEN TILL 11PM



RAMA HOUSE SOFTWARE QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR BUSINESS AND PLEASURE

WORD PROCESSORS	RRP	OURS	DATABASES	RRP	OURS
First Word Plus V3	£79.95	£59.16	Timeworks Data Manager Pro	£69.95	£51.76
Protext V4.2	£99.95	£73.96	Superbase Personal	£59.95	£44.36
Word Mail	£14.95	£11.06	Superbase Personal 2	£99.95	£73.96
Word Writer	£49.95	£36.96	Superbase Professional	£249.95	£182.46
LANGUAGES	RRP	OURS	DEVELOPMENT	RRP	OURS
Mark Williams C	£129.00	£95.46	Hisoft Devpack V2	£59.95	£44.36
Hisoft Power Basic	£49.95	£36.96	Hisoft Werks	£29.95	£22.16
Hisoft Basic	£79.95	£59.16	GFA Basic Compiler V3	£29.95	£22.16
Hisoft C Interpreter	£49.95	£36.96	Hisoft Tempus 2 Editor	£39.95	£29.56
GFA Basic V3	£65.00	£48.10	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	RRP	OURS
Personal Pascal	£79.95	£59.16	Fleet Street Publisher	£99.95	£73.96
BUSINESS	RRP	OURS	Timeworks DTP	£99.00	£73.26
Sagesoft Bookkeeper	£113.85	£84.25	MISCELLANEOUS	RRP	OURS
Protext Office	£34.95	£25.86	Hisoft Turbo ST	£39.95	£29.56
SPREADSHEETS	RRP	OURS	Easy Twist Switcher	£21.70	£18.46
Mini Office Pro	£24.95	£18.46	Easy Draw 2	£59.95	£43.76
Masterplan	£68.95	£46.56	Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£99.00	£73.26

Try us for prices on other software - Amiga, Amstrad, PC or IBM etc

ATARI FOLIO ROM Software includes: address book, calculator, diary, spreadsheet and text processor **£239.00 inc VAT**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY. EXPRESS COURIER £5.00 EXTRA

Please send cheque/P.O. Made payable to:

**RAMA HOUSE SOFTWARE, 22 Grange Road,
Staincliffe, Nr Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 7AT**

VISA

Microware Computer Services Est 1987. P.O. Box 2, Skegness, Lincs, PE25 2QL
Tel: 0754 610217

**Batpack Amiga 500 TV modulator, Batman The Movie,
DPaint II, Interceptor, New Zealand Story - £379.00**

Archimedes 3000 1Mb RAM Super Computer.....	£699.00	Atari 520 STEFM power pack.....	£359.00
Atari 1040 STEFM professional pk.....	£449.00	Atari mega ST professional pk.....	£529.00
Amiga Powerdrive 3 1/2 inch on/off Thr port.....	£79.00	Cumana 5 1/4 inch Amiga drive.....	£129.00
Amiga A500 512K RAM pk + clock.....	£119.00	A590 20Mb hard disk 2 Mb RAM OK.....	£379.00
Star LC10 printer.....	£179.00	Star LC10 colour version.....	£229.00

All products are UK spec., not unreliable imports
Phone for products not listed. Prices fully inclusive.

T.C. COMPUTERS

12a Barnards Way, Charlton Heights
Wantage, Oxon OX12 7EB

* NEW AMIGA PACKS *

Amiga A500 Pack 1.....	£349
Amiga A500 Pack 2.....	£379
Amiga A500 Pack 3.....	£439
Amiga A500 Pack 4.....	£449
Amiga A500 Pack 5.....	£489
Amiga A500 Pack 6.....	£579
Amiga A500 Pack 7.....	£599
Amiga A500 Pack 8.....	£669
Amiga A500 Pack 9.....	£648
Amiga A500 Pack 10.....	£749
Commodore C64 Hollywood Pack.....	£140
Commodore C64 Entertainment Pack.....	£179

Atari 520 ST-FM New Power Pack.....	£349
Atari 1040ST-FM Ultimate Pack.....	£469
Simclair +2 incl. Games & Joystick.....	£129
Simclair +3 incl. Games & Joystick.....	£179

PRINTERS from £149. DISK DRIVES from £80

Commodore PC-10 III SD Mono.....	£570
Commodore PC-10 III SD CGA Colour.....	£710
Commodore PC-10 III SD EGA Colour.....	£890
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb HC Mono.....	£825
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb EGA Colour.....	£1199
Commodore PC-30 III SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour.....	£1449
Atari PC-3 SD Mono.....	£610
Atari PC-3 DD Mono.....	£660
Atari PC-3 DD CGA Colour.....	£760
Atari PC-3 DD EGA Colour.....	£899
Packard Bell PB 500 SD Mono.....	£635
Packard Bell PB 500 SD CGA Colour.....	£740
Packard Bell PB 500 SD EGA Colour.....	£740
Packard Bell PB 500 DD CGA Colour.....	£820
Packard Bell PB 500 SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour.....	£1079

Commodore PCs incl. FREE 12 month on-site warranty and 102 keyboard.
Packard Bell PCs incl. FREE software and 12 month on-site warranty.

Atari PCs incl. FREE software and mouse.
SOFTWARE at up to 30% OFF.
**OXFORDSHIRE'S PREMIER
COMMODORE DEALER**

WANTAGE 02357 - 60177 E+OE
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

PRINTERS

Compare Our Prices

STAR	PANASONIC
LC10.....£127.00	KXP 1180.....£143.00
LC10 Colour.....£168.00	*KXP 1124.....£234.00
LC15.....£264.00	*KXP 1540.....£424.00
LC24 10.....£195.00	*KXP 4450 Laser.....£1310.00
LC24 15.....£329.00	

* Includes Free 12 month on-site maintenance.
All UK versions. Please phone for FREE advice.

**31 Holly Drive,
Waterlooville,
Portsmouth. PO7 8HN**

Just add VAT at 15% and £6
for delivery which is by 24
hour Courier. Payment by
PO, Cheque, Access or Visa.

NOVATECH

(0705) 255779

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SALES

* AMIGA * ATARI * COMPETITIVE PRICES *

All types of home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc. - prices from £7.00 inc. VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee.

Also available: spares, software, cables, peripherals, etc.

WE STOCK SAGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE

SALE OF AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTERS

Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate estimate

THE COMPUTER FACTORY, Analytic House Unit 16A, Grainger Road Industrial Estate,
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

NOVA PRESENTS - FOR THE AMIGA

NOVA PD CLUB The spirit of Amiga P.D.

Fish. TBAG. AGATron. Amicus and Nova collections

ALL popular Amiga P.D. collections

ONLY £2 per disk!!!

Catalogue disk £1.50 -

Updated FREE OF CHARGE

Discount Hardware, Software. Disks from 67p each

* NOVA DISK MAGAZINE - ISSUE 3

★ Three disks+ FREE Nova PD Club catalogue - £6

★ News, Reviews, Articles, Programs Plus Lots more

★ INCLUDES PLANS FOR A

★ COMPLETE SOUND SAMPLER.

★ Programs Text and Art compressed by up to 65%

★ Please make all Cheques/PO's payable to NOVA.

Nova (NCE), 30 Parsons Street, Banbury, Oxon, OX16 8LY Tel: 0295 262029

AMIGA AND ST IN NOTTINGHAM

Catch me at the NMC Computer Show!

Congregational Centre, Castlegate. On Saturday 25th November.

* For special show prices! *

Mike Jervis

19 Portree Drive, Rise Park

Nottingham NG5 5DT

Tel: 0602 274369

SO YOU COLLECT ST DEMOS, DO YOU?

The Demo Club

* Free Membership

* Demo Disks

* Source code Library

* Virus Free

* Fast Service

* Helpline

TEX, Carebears, ST Squad, Poltergeists, Lost Boys, SAS and many, many more!

Disks from only £1.50

Send a large SAE for our FREE catalogue

23 Alma Place, Spilsby, Lincs, PE23 5LB. Tel: (0790) 53741

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever
been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days and 7
evenings a week and will be pleased to answer your
queries. We offer help with any games or any
computer - so if you are tearing your hair out
ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times



YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software

SUPERSTORE

20 MEG A590 Hard Drive

with space for 2mb extra RAM to turn your AMIGA into a 3 Meg machine. Essential for advanced graphics etc.

£399.99 *OR £15 MONTHLY

A590

Complete with 2mb extra
Ram fitted

ONLY £699.99 *OR £27 MONTHLY

A500 0.5 mb UPGRADE

ONLY £79.99

WITH CLOCK £89.99

Extra RAM per 1/2Mb
£79.99

WE STOCK MOST
DATEL
PRODUCTS

AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY

- * DISABLE SWITCH
- * THROUGH PORT
- * SLIM SIZE
- * LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- * HIGHLY RELIABLE
- * EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

£79.99

ST 2nd DRIVES

ALSO AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK ALMOST HALF PRICE



R.R.P.

A500.....	£399.99
TV MODULATOR.....	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE).....	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY.....	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II.....	49.99
INTERCEPTOR.....	29.99
TEN STARPACK.....	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT.....	£384.45
OUR PRICE.....	£399.99

*OR £15 MONTHLY

1 MEG AMIGA PACK:-

as above plus half meg upgrade,
mouse, mat, mouse holder, dust
cover and 10 disks

OUR PRICE

ONLY £499.99

*OR £19 MONTHLY

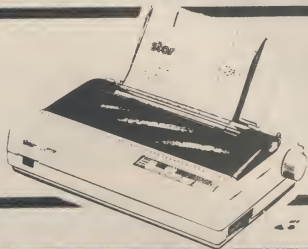
OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

DISK DRIVE C64 COMPATIBLE
Smart, slim, reliable.

FREE SOFTWARE

Activision Music Studio, Word Processor, Database
Communications Program.

ONLY £129.99



1 YEAR ON-SITE
MAINTENANCE
ONLY £10 EXTRA
ON ANY PRINTER

PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer.
Now massively under-priced at just

£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga.
Colour output from all the better art
packages - or just slot in a black ribbon
for word processing. Cheap to run
too. Very affordable

£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford.
8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper park-
ing, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

WE STOCK
SEGA,
ATARI, C16,
MSX, BBC/
ELECTRON,
etc.



*(subject to
status) Written
details on re-
quest.

**MAIL
ORDER:-
Carriage
at Cost**

**ORDER HOTLINE
(MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269**

**ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE**

STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade,
Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel:
0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD

6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS

27 Baldwin Street,
St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT

6 Mealhouse Brow,
(Off Little Underbank),
Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

AMIGA Virus warning! "Lucana" will blank out Block 210. VirusX will not recognise it, but once bitten, "classify" it with V.I.P for future protection. Block 0 contains the following string: "LVA"

WANTED IBM PC viruses for research. Please send viruses on 3.5" or 5.25" disc to: PJC, 21 Dirdene Gnds, Epson, Surrey KT117 4AZ thank you.

BULLETIN BOARDS

SHEFFIELD'S alternative solution BBS. (0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs. Validated users can send E-mail to 140 BBS's in Europe and the U.S.A. All welcome. No fees! Fnet Node #1022.

25,000 pages of telesoftware, chat, help, news, views and reviews, on the Gnome At Home BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01 888 8894. It's an experience..... but then so is death.

ST users, foundation BBS, 24 hrs V21, V22, V22 BIS. All welcome, no download limit. Tel: 0473 688183 (lpswich).

SAS BBS (0742) 325232 V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24hrs. Online games, files, E-Mail, X-Net. We need local info. Providers Now! Call us today. All welcome. No fees! FNET Node #1022.

GNOMES, Toadstools, chat, help and telesoftware. All this and much (much) more on the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888-8894, V23, 24hrs. UData. Be there or be square!!!

PUBLIC House BBS - Call 0222 221168. The Cardiff Bulletin Board for the Amiga. Many files on H.D. open 7pm to 9am weekdays and 24 hours w/ends. Bauds to 2400.

WEST Coast BBS Tel: 0752 Speeds 300/300 12/75 8.N.I. Times 19.00 - 06.00 hrs daily. (P.C. Einstein CP/M + others under development) All welcome, why not call tonight?

BB USERS, SYSOPS. I am in the process of setting my own BB up and want contacts. Write to Gary, The Cottage, Church Road, Fundenhall, Norwich, Norfolk NR16 1EJ.

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 835841. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

PHONE one of the best BBS's in the west! IBM PC, Atari ST, and UCSD P-system supported, Pecan BBS - Bristol (0272) 248076, 24 hrs, V21, V22 and V22BIS.

PHANTOM viewdata BBS - 24 hrs. Tel: 0226 340425. Over one thousand pages on line - call today.

PC Forum Wildcat BBS. Tel: 0322 335348, World Wide Echo Mail, files, live games, also now read mail offline with QMX! Baud rates V21 V22 V23 BIS V23, call Tony today!

OLEF1 Your On-Line Electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

CALL the brilliant Phantom Viewdata on (0226) 340425, V23v, 24 hours.

THE Loft BBS 0442 230461 Atari ST and IBM Downloads. Call now - Sysop Martin Carter.

WANTED Bulletin Board software for the Amiga 500, basic set up, good money paid. If interested write to me at 18a Wyeverne Road, Cathays,

Cardiff, CF2 4BH. P.D. Software also.

USER COUPS

AMIGA users group. Every Thursday night in South East London. All welcome, beginners, male or female, also wanted. Programmer to help with club. Contact: Alan, 01 708 0146.

SHARP users. Sharp users club, any model. The only one left for full support. Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 1UZ. (0491) 514850 evenings please.

AMIGA contacts wanted: Write to Danny, 5 Beckside North, Beverley, North Humberside HU17 0PR. Send disk or letter, 100% reply posted next day. Also Amiga cheats disk for sale £2 each.

COMPUTER Student Contacts Wanted. Write to A. M. Drewett, 37 Longdon Ave, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9UW.

AMIGA owners in Nottinghamshire! Please mail details to help create a local user network. S.A.E appreciated. Replies guaranteed. Be patient! Mansfield A500, 4 Poplar Street, Mansfield Woodhouse, Mansfield, Notts NG19 9LB.

INTERESTED in joining a Kick Off League in London? With trophies for winners? Contact Ray at 30 Windsor Crescent, Wembley Park, Middlesex, HA9 9AW or ring 01 904 0555 between 6pm-11pm.

64 (Tape) not disk - users club about to start up - going global soon. Trade, Demos, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. SL9 8HY.

IS there a Clipper/DBase 3+ User Group in Lon-

don? I will be grateful for any details. Guy Ellis, 23 Sussex St., Pimlico, London, SW1V 4RR.

ISLE OF WIGHT PC User Group. Anybody wishing to join should contact I.O.W. 0983 614277/614649 and ask for Sean.

BOURNEMOUTH and POOLE Atari User Group. Support for 8 Bit and ST. Monthly meetings. Membership £8.00. Quarterly Newsletter 8i16, £3.80 four issues. Details write to: 248 Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Poole, Dorset.

PCW Users Interested in P.D. send S.A.E. to: PCW-File, 18 Sunbrow, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 2QP. The PCW-File is on Boog BBS 0252 626233, 24hrs, V21/V23. No Fees.

IF You want to spread your groups in Asia. Send your latest + your demos to: Tariq, P.O. Box 3581 Safat, 13036, Kuwait. 100% reply, Amiga Only. Also will swap spot.

AMIGA Contacts wanted. Write to Simon, 30 Diamond St., Saltburn, Cleveland, TS12 1EB or Call (0287) 24167.

SPECTRUM Owners Join Indug, the World's largest Spectrum Users Group. Monthly Magazine, Discounts, Support + much more. Send A5 S.A.E. for full details to INDUG, 34 Bourton Road, Gloucester, GL4 0LE.

LAMER? Want to swap software, tips, demos and form a Lamers against Lamers Society? Then contact, Faisal Patel, 73 Track Road, Batley, W. Yorks, WF17 7AB.

THE Computer Information Club. A Club for PCW, PC, CPC, Spec+ and Atari, producing a Newsletter with hints, tips and discover software. Contact The Editor, 345 Western Way, Letchworth, Herts.

ARENA TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

AMDRIVE - Amiga 500 Hard Disk
 20Mb - >> £245 * 30Mb - >> £285 * 50Mb - >> £349
 * XT Bridgeboard for Amiga 2000 ONLY >> £75 *
 20 Mb RLL Hard Disk with PC Controller >> £100
 * Amiga External 3.5" Floppy Drive - >> £65 *
 A2000 + A1084 + XT BB + 20 Mb HD >> £1200
 * Amiga 500 >> £299 *

Arena Accounts - THE Amiga Accounting System >> £146.95

All prices exclude VAT and >> £7.50 P&P. Please make all cheques payable to Arena Technologies Ltd. Please phone for Access and Visa payments and for a full price list. We will be happy to quote you for any Amiga or PC hardware and software.

Queensway Business Centre, Brigg Road, Scunthorpe,
 South Humberside, DN16 3RT.

TEL: 0724 853481/281317

AMIGA Contacts wanted to start FREE beginners club in the south to swap games, cheats, tips etc. Please contact David after school on 0425 279835.

GWYNEDD, N. WALES. ST User Group. I want to get in touch with all local ST Users to form a new group. Contact S. Rammerling, Clogwyn Plas Gwyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, N. Wales, LL5 36UA.

NINTENDO contacts wanted for swaps and setting up of User Group! Write to: Ashley Middleton, Amberley, Park Drive, Little Aston Park, Sutton Coldfield, B74 2TA, 100% reply.

FOR SALE

AMIGA A590 hard drive owners, upgrade with 85MB fast SCSI drive, as new, cased with PSU and manual. Plug in and Go. £425 - Phone 061 437 7990 evenings only.

PANASONIC KX-P1080 printer with spare ribbons, printer cable, cover, boxed as new £100. Tel: 01 204 4858 (Stanmore).

8512 plus mini office, DTP, stop press, mouse, Dr Draw, chess, backgammon, SFH, ace, joystick, interface, utilities disc, 7 manuals, spare disc, £375. Tel: 0992 38510.

SPECTRUM interface one and two micro-drives, carts include: intro, Tasword 2, Ant Attack, VGC, ten blank cartridges, £45. Phone Adam on (0793) 782 748 weekends only.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 Green Screen, 120+ games (all originals), 80 mags, joystick, excellent condition, £180 O.N.O. Tel Sheffield 0742 368611 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM software including: Star-Glider £7, R-Type £5, Total Eclipse £5, Elite £5, Dark Side £5. S.A.E. to Adam Drew, Old House,

Stainwick Lane, Shrivvenham, Swindon, Wilts, SN6 8DU. Tel: (0793) 782748 weekends only.

OLIVETTI Prodest PCI 720K 3 1/2" Drive, Colour Monitor, 6 months old, under guarantee. Includes D/Base, W/Processor, S/Sheet, Comms/Games, £450. Amstrad colour monitor 664/464/6128, £115 O.N.O. Mr Bailey, Letchworth, Herts, 0462 684995.

ATARI 520STFM +1 meg upgrade and drive switch, with games. Guaranteed for 3 months, £320 O.N.O. M/CR area if possible. Tel: 061 740 5371 after 4pm.

ZX (Spectrum) Printer with packing, instructions and 4 rolls of paper. Needs slight attention or useful for spares, £5 or A.R.O. David 01697 3443.

AMSTRAD PCW 8256, plus mouse (with interface), Scanner (with masterscan and masterpaint software), 20 mags, spare discs and other software, £300 O.N.O. Or swap for Amiga A500. Tel: 0443 438420.

BROTHER EP150 Electronic Typewriter, excellent condition, choice of fonts, line spacing, density etc. Also basic calculator functions, choice of tab/margin settings, £150 O.N.O. Tel: 0443 438420.

COMMODORE 64C, oceanic drive, twin tapes, lots of software, expert backup cartridge, joystick, mouse, tape copier, £375. Phone Paul on 0942 33605 after 6pm.

COMMODORE 64, Dustcover, boxed, joystick, books, magazines, £600 worth of original games, £350 or exchange for Amiga A500. Tel Neil: (B'Ham) 021 354 3315 3pm-6pm.

VEGAS Jackpot Fruit Machine simulation for Spectrum 48/128/128+/+2, £1.20. Tel: 0636 71275.

ATARI 520STFM with 1 meg drive plus software including: Dungeon Master and Elite, £300. Call Phil on 051 339 7630 after 6pm.

EZ score plus ST Midi Package only £50. Tel: 0290 711309.

C64C and 1541C disk drive, mouse, books, games, disks etc, Simons Basic, Action Replay and W.P. carts, £275 O.N.O. Tel: 03397 42286 evenings and weekends.

AMIGA Genlock 8802 £175, Animagic Animation Effects £25, External Disc Drive £75, A501 Memory Expansion 512K £90, Pixmate Image Processor £15, Fidelity Monitor TV £125. Tel (Radlett) 0923 852100.

AMSTRAD PC1512, Double Disk Drive, Monochrome Monitor, DMP3250 Printer, full instructions, as new, £450 only. Contact James 01 844 1430.

PC-ENGINE plus CD ROM player. Twenty excellent games including CD's. Cost over £1000, will accept £700 O.N.O. best offer accepted. Will post if necessary. Tel: 0782 280681 after 6.30pm.

STFM super pack with over 100 games including Altered Beast, Robocop, Voyager etc, business software, utilities including virus killers, copiers, joystick, disk box. Everything boxed and guaranteed, £300. Tel: 0253 43561.

AMSTRAD PC1640, DDMM, 32MB hard disk (Seagate) boxed with mouse, MS DOS manual, lots of software and 50 blank disks. Excellent condition, £590. Buyer collects. Tel: 01 643 4005 after 5pm.

ATARI 520STFM T.O.S. 1.09 1/2 meg drive plus Epson R x 80 printer. All cables included, spare ribbon, paper, mags, £250 O.N.O. Ring 0282 74662 evenings.

CBM 64, 1541/1571 Dual Disk Drive, as new, £80. Simon's Basic plus Ext'n (disk) £50. CBM logo language package (disk) £60. Tel: 0295 810391 (Oxfordshire).

ST games for sale, many top titles including: D/Master, OP Wolf, Hostages etc. All original software from £8. Don't miss this offer! Ring Dave on 091 4835612 5-9pm.

AM/B2000 XT-B/Board, 5 1/2 Drive, 20 meg H/Disk, some software and installation disks. Worth £1000 +, only 3 months old, sell £750 O.N.O. Tel Dave on (0322) 330642 8am-8pm.

AFTERBURNER cartridge for Sega, as new, in box £12. Beauty and the Beast cartridge for Intellivision Console £4. Tel: 0983 840363.

MODEM for sale, prism VTX 5000, excellent condition, £25 O.N.O. Tel 0946 63692 after 7pm.

C64 for sale, cassette unit, disk drive 1541, expert cart, joystick books, loads of software disk and tape. Full set-up in good condition. Bargain at £350. Tel Grimsby 0472 349360.

HYBRID music 500 for BBC with music 5000 software, plus 5 Hybrid music discs, manuals and nucleus programmers manual. Very good condition, £75. Tel Maidstone 0622 30013.

AMIGA A1010 external 3.5 disk drive, new, £65. PACE Modem V21, V22, V23 Autodial Autoanswer cost £270 new, bargain at £140. Tel 021 458 6916.

AMSTRAD PCW 8256 word processor with dust covers and master paint, master scan graphics package. New condition, rarely used. £275. Tel 0604 408968.

PCW 8256 computer complete with manuals, some games, locoscript, mini office. Very good



RAMSOFT

FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE
LANCS OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519



* A500 BAT PACK *



A500, TV Modulator, Joystick, Deluxe Paint II.
Interceptor. New Zealand Story, and Batman - The Movie

***** £359.00 *****



A500 BAT PACK +

This Pack as above
Plus Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy,
5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp,
8: TerrorPods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE! £389.00

COMMODORE 1084S £255.00

PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £229.00

All Monitors Include Leads!

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO £158.00

STAR LC 10 COL. £210.00

BASIC PACK

As Above Minus Bat
Pack. Only a Few left
at this price £349.00

MONITOR PACK
Buy any Pack & we
will offer a Philips
CM8833 for only
£215.00 inc. lead.

Rom Upgrade
Upgrade your 1.2 Kickstart
New 1.3 Roms now available.

PRINTER RIBBONS

ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG; STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £79.95

BULK 3.5" DISKS X10 + LABELS. ONLY £7.99 - 100 CAP DISK BOX £9.00

JOYSTICKS... KONIX NAVIGATOR £12.95...QUICKSHOT II TURBO £9.99

ACCESS
VISA
&
STYLE
WELCOME

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery. All items despatched within 24 hrs, dependant on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. E & OE.

Shekhana Computers

Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10	£9.99
Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50	£47.50
Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 100	£89.99
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10	£9.99
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50	£47.50
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 100	£89.99
Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 10	£7.99
Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 50	£37.50
Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 100	£69.90
JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 10	£24.99
JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 50	£119.95
JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 100	£229.90
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 10	£6.99
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 50	£32.50
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 100	£59.90
JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 10	£11.99
JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 50	£54.95
JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 100	£109.90
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 10	£10.99
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 50	£54.95
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 100	£109.90
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 10	£4.99
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 50	£22.50
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 100	£39.90
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 10	£24.99
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 50	£119.95
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 100	£229.90
Sega 16-bit Megadrive Console	£199.99
PC Engine games console	£199.99

All disks are genuine and are all guaranteed by us.

Cheques/P.O payable to:

SCS (E), 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY.

Access and Visa cards accepted.

Ring 01-348 2907, 01-340 8565. Fax your order to - 01-889 9413.

Please add 50p P+P per box of 10 disks.

Ring for SPECIAL OFFERS on ATARI, EXPLORER and POWER PACKS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY

FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

AMIGA

A500 BAT-PACK

INCLUDES:

- Batman The Movie • New Zealand Story • F18 Interceptor • "D" Paint II
- Workbench 1.3 • Kickstart 1.3
- Amiga Basic • Desktop Utilities
- New Tutorial Pack • TV Modulator

£379.00

WITH TENSTAR PACK
£399.00

STAR

THE No. 1 NAME IN PRINTERS

HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES

	£
LC-10 9 PIN MONO.....	INC VAT £153.00
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE	
LC-10 11 MONO.....	£175.00
COMMENT: 25% FASTER, VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS	
LC-10 COLOUR.....	£197.00
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS, COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED	
LC-15 9 PIN MONO.....	£306.00
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING	
LC24-10 24 PIN LQ.....	£229.00
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY, EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT	
LC24-15 24 PIN LQ.....	£383.00

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

FR-10 HI-SPEED.....	£349.00
FR-15 " ".....	£457.00

COMMENT: THE FR SERIES IS DESIGNED FOR HEAVY DUTY WORKLOADS. IT IS CAPABLE OF 300CPS IN DRAFT AND 76CPS IN NLQ MODE. HAS AN ADVANCED PAPER PARKING SYSTEM, 16 BUILT-IN FONTS INCLUDING OCR, AND HAS A UNIQUE BATTERY BACKED-UP SYSTEM MEMORY SWITCH WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO CUSTOMIZE THE POWER UP SETTINGS.

XB24-10 SLQ/LQ.....	£457.00
XB24-15 " ".....	£599.00

COMMENT: INCREDIBLE PRINT QUALITY OFFERING 48 PIN EMULATION, 25 FONTS, MANY SPECIAL EFFECTS, ADVANCED PAPER PARKING, SYSTEM MEMORY SWITCH, LOW NOISE AND OCR/BARCODE FONTS, WITH A MAXIMUM BIT IMAGE (GRAPHICS) MODE OF 360 DPI THE XB RANGE CAN EASILY BE A COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE TO A LASER PRINTER.

XB/FR COLOUR KIT.....	£34.00
-----------------------	--------

COMMENT: VERY EASY TO INSTALL. JX-80/LC10 COL. COMPATIBLE

SPARES AND SERVICE MANUALS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

ATARI

520STFM POWER PACK	£347.00
520 STFM EXPLORER PACK	£269.00
1040 STFM HYPER ART PACK WITH BORRODINO 3D STRATEGY GAME	£439.00
ST MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK	£519.00
MEGA 1 PACK WITH SM124 MONITOR	£609.00

FREE! 16 DAY HOLIDAY FOR TWO WITH EVERY AMIGA
FROM A CHOICE OF 300 HOTELS OR ANY COMBINATION OF PERSONS/HOTELS TO A TOTAL OF 16 NIGHTS.

CLASS of the 90's

AMIGA EDUCATION PACK

PACK BREAKDOWN

HARDWARE

	£
Amiga A500 Computer.....	INC VAT 399.99
Midi Master Interface.....	34.99
TV Modulator.....	24.99

SOFTWARE

Tutorial Pack.....	
Deluxe Paint II.....	49.95
Publishers Choice.....	99.95
Maxiplan 500.....	99.95
Superbase Personal.....	59.95
Dr. T's Recording Studio.....	49.95
Workbench 1.3.....	
Kickstart 1.3.....	
Desktop Utilities.....	14.99
BBC Software Emulator.....	49.95
Amiga Basic Language.....	
Amiga Logo Language.....	82.00

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat.....	4.39
10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes.....	9.99
Disk Wallet.....	12.95
1 yr. Sub to Amiga User.....	23.00

TOTAL RRP = 1016.99
PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00

PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99

ART AND DESIGN

POWERFUL, YET EASY TO USE DRAWING AND DESIGN PACKAGE FOR ALL AREAS OF THE CURRICULUM.

WORD-PROCESSING

FRIENDLY AND FLEXIBLE, WITH 100,000 WORD SPELL CHECKER 470,000 WORD THESAURUS CLIP-ART (GRAPHICS) FACILITY MAIL-MERGE, SUPPORTS LC10 COLOUR PRINTER FOR COLOUR PRINTING

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

CREATE NEWSLETTERS, MAGAZINES AND FORMS USING PICTURES AND MULTIPLE FONTS.

DATABASE

RELATIONAL AND GRAPHIC DATABASE, VERY EXTENSIVE MATHEMATICS AND SEARCH OPERATIONS. INCLUDES VERY FLEXIBLE REPORT PRODUCTION GENERATOR.

SPREADSHEET

THE ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICIANS TOOL ANALYSE STATISTIC, ALGABRAIC, FINANCIAL EQUATIONS ETC. INCLUDES DATABASE MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS GRAPHIC FACILITIES.

MUSIC

FULL EDITING, 8 TRACK, MIDI SYSTEM ALLOWING CUT, COPY, PASTE AND TRANSPOSE WITH HARD-COPY PRINT FACILITY.

THE EDUCATION SUPPORT FILE

An updateable educational support file consisting of practical user guides and national curriculum support materials in various subjects for students and teachers..

Upon registration each purchaser will receive a file containing:

Over 100 pages of advice, guidance and worksheets, relating to the national curriculum, product reviews, educational news from around the world, feature articles, lists of users in education, and information on public domain software.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES

BUY 20 "CLASS OF THE 90's" AND GET ONE AMIGA A500 FREE!

AMIGA STARTER KIT

£59.95

Includes
KINDWORDS WORD-PROCESSOR
with 100,000 online Spell Checker, 470,000 Word Thesaurus, Colour Graphics and Professional Typefaces supports LC10 Colour Printer

FUSION PAINT
An advanced feature packed Art Package
CRAZY CARS/MINIATURE GOLF/SUPER SKI
Three top quality arcade games
** All packed in one presentation box **

FREE!! Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!

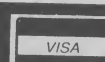
SOFTWARE

FED UP SPENDING YOUR HARD EARNED CASH ON RUBBISH SOFTWARE? EVERY GAME IS TRIED & TESTED!!
NEW SOFTWARE TITLES IN EVERYDAY FOR ST/AMIGA/PC

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL



condition, £225 O.N.O. Tel Abbey Wood, 01 310 1376 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD 1512 MM DD, some software. First offer over £350 secures. Tel Vic on 0227 374576.

C64 original disk games: Tomahawk, Emlin Hughes Soccer, ANCO Kick Off, World C, Leader Board, Famous Courses Volumes I & II, £5 each or £20 the lot. Tel: Yeovil (0935) 72694.

ATARI 1040 ST, plus £200 of software, Hi-res mono monitor, Dot Matrix printer only £375. Tel Rob on 01 882 4221.

PRINTERS - Panasonic KXP3131, Daisy-wheel, excellent quality with cable, as new, boxed, £220 O.N.O. Also Shinwa CPA80 DOT Matrix with cable duster, boxed, £90. Tel: 0803 842865 evenings.

ATARI ST, mouse, loads of games including: Speedball, Dungeon Master, Out-Run, Robocop, TV Sports Football etc. About 50 magazines and all for £300. Gordon Denison, 38 Millbrook Rd, Manchester, M23 8XH.

AMIGA A500, under guarantee, boxed, ten top games, photon paint, joystick, disks, modulator, leads and magazines, £325. Ideal Christmas present. Phone 083 787 435.

STOP! brand new 16 Bit Sega Mega Drive, PAL, with everything. Never used, boxed. Cost £225, sell for £180. No offers. Call Kev on 0453 844454 after 5pm.

COMMODORE 64, DD1541, cassette, Epson LX80 printer, GE05, joystick, lots of software including: Print Shop, Logo, Multiplan, EasyScript, CPM Emulator, Easy file plus loads of games, £325 O.N.O. Phone 06284 4890 evenings.

BBC B, Watford Electronics, DFS plus Word-wise Akhter 40/80 disk drive. All in good condition plus all leads, games, books, £250. Tel: 01 977 2137 anytime.

SPECTRUM 48K for sale, includes £300 of software, interface, all leads, ideal for Christmas, £150 O.N.O. Phone Ian on (0787) 237 353.

AMSTRAD PPC5120 twin 3 1/2" drives, manuals, guides and software. Very good condition, still under guarantee. Sell £350. Phone Chris on (0692) 403291.

BBC B, series 7 Watford 32K ROM/RAM Board, new Pace 40/80 T disk drive, W/Wise +, Stop Press, GXR ROMs, ZIF socket, AMX mouse, joystick, tape deck, disks, manuals, tapes, £395. Tel Wrexham 0978 761136.

ACORN Electron, includes data recorder, 30 games, magazines, manuals. Very good condition. Best offer accepted. Tel 0272 863559 after 4pm.

C64, disk drive, data cassette, printer, colour TV, hundreds of discs and cassettes. All as new, worth £1600, will accept reasonable offers. Call 0703 737185.

AMIGA Devpac 1 and Amiga Machine Language book, both for £25. Excellent condition. Call Nigel on 0222 888 665 after 6.30 Mon - Fri.

IBM PC games pack. Free, detailed reviews of 10 best selling programmes (Car Simulator, Blackjack, Risk, Card games etc.) Phone (0784) 255024 (24hrs).

YAMAHA PSS 680 keyboard. PCM drums, F.M. Sounds, great Midi Spec, 12 note Polyphonic. A mini work station, boxed and immaculate. Bargain at £100. Tel: Brian, Bradford (0274) 630000.

SHARP IQ 7000 electronic organiser for sale, £120 O.N.O. 3 months old. 32K memory, diary, memo pad, world clock, calculator, address book built in. Ring Darren on Dudley (0384) 233556.

IBM PS2, MOD30, 640K, 20MB, H File 720K, Diskette Exp keyboard, 8513 colour monitor £750. VGA £100. 2MB-Y.MA £150. 8087 maths co-processor £50. All in VGC. Phone 0475 520112 (Ayrshire).

C64 or Pet 32M hard disk drive and large daisy wheel printer £150 each. C64 £70. 1541 £90. MPS801 £50. Tel: 0237 506183.

SPECTRUM 48K, Datacorder, Joystick interface, mags and extra books + over £500 of software including Operation Wolf, WEC Le Mans and Art Studio. £120 the lot. Phone (0308) 25464 (evenings).

LASER printer, Epson GQ5000. Selectsize Multi Fonts, Epson GQ, HP LJII FX/LQ Emulation, Parallel Serial Interface, as new. Why wait for delivery, available now. £1400 O.N.O. Tel: 0787 74860 after 5pm.

BBC 7" Disk Drive, Teletext Adapter and Telephone Modem, 40 Disks and Box. Joystick and also Speech Disk. Swap for Atari 1040 STFM or maybe 520 STFM or sell for £450 O.N.O. Tel: 727 8548 after 7pm.

BBC model B for sale, plus a little software, £100 O.N.O. 3yrs old, only used for about 500 hours. Contact Kash on: Hitchin, 0462 451036 after 7.30pm.

AMSTRAD PCW8256, Personal Computer Wordprocessor, under 1 yr old. Diskdrive, Monitor, Printer. Free kit worth over £1000. £300 - Tel: Steve on 0604 846986.

GOUPIL Club Portable Computer, IBM compatible PC, as new (only a few months old).

Complete with Recharger, Transformer, Manuals, MSDOS.3, Basic plus other disks. £650 - Phone: Fareham 0329 239652.

AMSTRAD 464 for sale, including Monitor, Modulator, Joystick, £300 of software including OPWolf & Vigilante. Excellent condition worth £550 - quick sale £220. Phone: Tyne and Wear 091 2532635.

SPECTRUM 484 for sale including Joystick, £120 of software, Cassette Player, Keyboard (recently replaced). Quick sale £50 - Phone: Tyneside 091 2532635.

CUMANA 5 1/4" Single Disk Drive for BBC B Computer with Manual (new). £40 - Phone Gordon 0707 46303 (Herts).

COLOUR Monitor, Phillips CM8501 £150. Shinwa CP80, DOT Matrix Printer £50. Tel 0353 666858 (Ely, Cambs).

SPECTRUM 48K + D corder, Mags, Interfaces, Joystick, Manual, lots of software £85. Enterprise 128 D corder, Joystick, Software, Manual, Mags, Cables, Boxed £90. Both as new - Tel: Standish (0257) 425297.

BBC B, very good condition with over 120 games, including Graphics Pack, Cassette Recorder, Books and Magazines - Worth £400, sell for £200. Phone Imran (01) 570 8341 after 4pm.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with Colour Monitor, Data Recorder, Games, Utilities, Spare Discs, Disc Box, Manuals, AMX Mouse, Dust Covers, Mouse Mat, Joystick and Magazines. £450 O.N.O. Tel: (0522) 684702 after 5.00pm.

SINCLAIR Spectrum Plus with Joystick, Interface, Cassette Recorder and over £500 worth of Games. £150 - Tel: (0532) 634025.

SHARP M2-721 and Atari VCS 2600, both for

C & M MICROS

HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS!

FREE lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD. We are so confident with the unbelievable quality of all our disks that we give a lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD with each purchase of disks. Keep the card in a safe place so that lifetime guarantee support is only a phone call away if you should ever need it.

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE, 100% ERROR FREE. COMPLETE WITH MULTI-COLOUR LABELS, TABS (5 1/4") AND PROTECTIVE SLEEVES.

3 1/2" unbranded disks manufactured by SONY
5 1/4" unbranded disks manufactured by SENTINEL

Bulk Disks	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3 1/2" DS/DD								
(135).....	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
5 1/4" DS/QD								
(96).....	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3" DS								
(Maxell).....	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327			Phone for prices

BRANDED DISKS MANUFACTURED BY THE SONY CORPORATION OF JAPAN

Sony Brand	1+	3+	5+	10+
3 1/2" DS/DD (135) Boxes.....	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5 1/4" DS/QD (96) of 10.....	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

STRONG DISK BOXES. LOCKABLE WITH 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS & RECESSED HANDLE. Add £1 P&P if not ordered with disks.

3 1/2" 40 Capacity.....	£4.50	80 Capacity.....	£6.50
5 1/4" 60 Capacity.....	£4.50	100 Capacity.....	£6.50

★ Special Offers ★ Latest COLOURS™ disk packs. 10 Coloured 3 1/2" disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case. Only £9.50

MX1 - A500 1/2 Meg Memory expansion. 1 year guarantee.....	£79.95
MX2 - Same as MX1 but with battery backed time and date.....	£89.95
Amiga sys programmers guide.....	£31.30
Amiga C for beginners.....	£17.55
Atari ST machine language.....	£18.00
Atari ST BASIC to C.....	£14.20

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, P&P FREE (UK ONLY). Orders below £15 in value carry a handling charge of £1. Please phone or write for a FREE price list.

C & M MICROS, 25 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD, BESSACARR, DONCASTER, S.YORKS. DN4 7EB
CARDNET CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0302) 539955

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

1 WEEK TURNROUND

* AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED *

SPECTRUM 48K	£14 + Free Game	C64	£22 + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM + 2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£20
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD (NCE 231189)

Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines)

Standard terms of business apply

SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE

Transpack 1 - for all drive systems. Includes CUS and other software and sample transfers. Not for the novice. £12.00. For the difficult programs information books 1, 2 or 3 - £60 + Transfers per book with Transpack...£2.50 each. Send S.A.E. for lists.

M/DRIVE OWNERS - MICROMATES

It pays for itself...£11.99. Format (approx 104K), Clone, Sector Editor, Rename, Reconditions & Repairs, Multi-erase, Cat Copies tape to drive (not games) & Reverse, Drive to drive on Cartridge.

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Spectrum Cold Compressor.....	£4.50
M/Drive Cartridge (Min. 4).....	£1.75 each
+3 Discs (Min. 4).....	£2.30 each

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE

TUC - copies most tapes. Measures loading speed, copies exactly blocks even over 51K + much more...£8.50

PLUS - 3 MATE

For Spectrum +3. Plus 3 mate has 5 disk programme inc full Cat, Disk Repair/Verify, Unerase, Sector Editor, Multiple Erase + File Copier, Disk info, Boot Prog., etc. Includes Clone whole disk copier (inc. protected disks) On Disk...£12.99

AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM VERSION Z80 TOOL KIT 2

Inc. Single Step - helps you understand/Debug M/Code, Assembler, + programme to do the reverse - M/Code to Source. Disassembler, Hex to Dec, Tool Kit, Loader Mode, etc.
Spectrum.....£8.99 Amstrad CPC Version.....£9.99

Send S.A.E. for details. Post Free in U.K. - Add £1.00 Europe - £2.00 rest. State your system when ordering, e.g. Spectrum +2 and Microdrive. Money back guarantee on software. Prop L Evans
LERM, Dept NCE 2, 11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear, ME25 9UW,
Telephone: 091 253 3615, Send S.A.E. for details

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"



33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

You Can't Afford to Shop Elsewhere All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this "service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is in stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK) next day delivery +£5. All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, information advice we are always happy to help.)

Midistudio Low Price £49.99

Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track MIDI Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be played on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a1-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and quantizing. *****Demo disk £3.99*****

Midistudio Master 30 + new features £129.99

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

Ladbroke Computing's A4 Flat bed scanners, scan at 200 dpi. The mechanism includes a thermal printer which can be used in conjunction with the scanner to photo copy documents or as a stand alone printer. The scanner comes complete with scanning software which incorporates graphics editing software for touching up of scanned images. The software is available for the ST or Amiga. Ideal for DTP. Probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

Limited offer ex-demo £349.99

Quality Disks

Unbranded Sony

Quantity	3.5" DIS	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

Low Price Quality Scanning



Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The IMG Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible printer. Images can be saved in raw data, Degas, Neo and IMG formats. Best results are achieved with photo copies. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

Scan at up to 1000 DPI for Only £59.99

Best Price Printers

Star LC-10	£ 159.99 *
Star LC-10 2	£ 189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour	£ 199.99 *
Star LC-24/10	£ 239.99 *
Epson LQ500	£ 319.99 *
Citizen 120D	£ 134.99 *



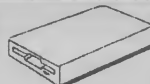
Professional Printers

Star FR-10 9 pin	£ 399.99 *
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10 24 pin colour	£ 554.99 *
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£ 699.99 *
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin colour	£ 739.99 *
Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM	£1599.99 *
Atari SL804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty	£1099.99

All printers are quality products for the UK, not cheap imports. * All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK Mainland only.

Disk drives

Cumana slim 1Mb (ST).....	£89.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb (ST).....	£74.99
Cumana internal 1Mb (ST kit/fitted).....	£74.99
Please note, ST's case needs cutting to accommodate the above internal drive.	
A/B boot switch (fitted)(ST).....	£24.99
Cumana 1Mb slim, disable switch, through port(Amiga).....	£74.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb, disable switch, through port(Amiga).....	£69.99



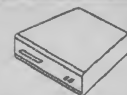
Monitors & Peripherals

SM 124 Mono	£99.99	PRO 5000 joystick	£8.99
SC 1224 Colour	£269.99	Joysticks from	£4.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99	Trak ball (ST-Amiga)	£24.99
Philips 15" FST remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets	£259.99	Amiga Modulator	£24.99
timer and teletext.	£259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£5.99
Other Tv's	phone	ST clock cartridge	£24.95
		Hawk scanner	£1250

All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga.

Hard drives

Vortex 40Mb(ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30Mb (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 Mb (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99



We are offering a range of high quality ST hard drives at ridiculously low prices. All have the following specification. Full metal case same size/colour as Mega ST. 60 watt PSU, room for second mechanism. The low power controller is full SCSI and allows up to 8 drives on one controller. The software includes Autopark, Autoboot from any partition, partition size up to 1 GigaByte, any number of partitions, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver, write protect any partition.

40HD 42 Mb formatted, 11Ms average access time, 64K on board cache memory.	£549.99
50HD 48 Mb formatted, 30Ms.	£499.99
85HD 83 Mb formatted, 28Ms.	£699.99
180HD 180 Mb formatted, 20Ms.	£1299.99

Repair Centre & Upgrades

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, inc Amigas, in minimum time at competitive prices.

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

0.5 Mb RAM upgrade STM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *	Board + 0.5 Mb RAM (fitted) (ST)	£129.99
0.5 Mb RAM upgrade STFM (kit)	£ 69.99 *	Board + 2.0 Mb RAM (fitted) (ST)	£299.99
STFM upgrade fitting service	£ 25	Board + 4.0 Mb RAM (fitted) (ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip upgrade (kit)	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip (fitted) (ST)	£ 49.99 *
512K RAM board (Amiga)	£ 19.99	512K RAM board populated (Amiga)	£ 89.99
512K RAM board+clock (Amiga)	£ 29.99	512K RAM board+clock populated (Amiga)	£ 99.99

* Please check machine configuration before ordering. Pitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the ST board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

SGSnet Networking for the ST

- * Network up to 32 ST's
- * Up to 500 ft between ST's
- * Uses Midi Ports
- * Supports up to 12 Hard disk or RAM disk partitions if present.
- * Network permissions - node computers may be restricted from selected operations, such as file deletion, modification.
- * Full data correction
- * File locking
- * Works in 512K

SGSnet Starter kit	£149.95
SGSnet add-on-kit	£99.95

Entertainment Packs

520 STFM Explorer Pack	£269.99
520STFM Power Pack	£349.99
1040STFM Power Pack	£459.99
1040STFM Hyper Pack	£439.99
1040 PRO 12 Pack	£439.99
Amiga Batman Pack	£369.99
Amiga Batman+Tenstar Pack	£399.99

Includes AS00, mouse, mouse mat, joystick, modulator, Tenstar pack, Batman, Interceptor, New Zealand story, Deluxe Paint II.

The Power Pack consists of Organiser software, First BASIC, First Music, and games consisting of Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super Hangon, Space harrier, Overlander, Super Huey, Starglider, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double Dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Next Day Delivery only £5 extra

Business Packs

1040 STFM Business Pack	£439.99
Mega ST 1+Mono Mon.	£599.99
Mega ST 2+Mono Mon.	£899.99
Mega ST 4+Mono Mon.	£1199.99

The 1040 STFM Business Pack and the Mega ST's all come complete with the Professional software pack consisting of Microsoft Write wordprocessor, VIP Professional spreadsheet, Superbase Personal database and Metacomco BASIC language.

Disk Boxes & Dustcovers

20 3.5" disk box	£4.99	Computer dustcover	£3.99
50 3.5" disk box	£6.99	Monitor dustcover	£4.99
80/100 3.5" disk box	£9.99	Printer dustcover	£7.99
3.5" disk care kit	£3.99	Hard disk cover	£4.99
Others	phone	Disk drive cover	£2.99

DTP and PC Systems

DTP Packs This pack consists of Mega 2i or 4, external 3.5" drive or 30 Mb hard drive, SL804 Laser printer, mono monitor, software, 90 days on site maintenance (Mainland UK only).

Atari Portfolio (pocket pc) £224.99 This amazing hand held computer is MS-DOS compatible and has resident software including address book, text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spread-sheet. 128K free RAM, 256K ROM.

Atari PC 4 (80286) £1349 The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 Mb of RAM, 60 Mb hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For mono (Amber) monitor add £100. Phone for VGA.

Atari PC 5 (80386) £2069 The PC 5 has a 16MHz 80386 processor, math co-processor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 Mb RAM, 60 Mb hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. Phone for VGA.

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code.

SST1.7

sale with Games, Manuals and Joysticks, both in good condition. Sell for £150 - Phone: (0625) 617437 for details after 4pm and before 7.30pm.

520 STFM, Citizen 120D Printer, £100 worth of Software, Books and Joystick, only £350. Phone John Cappendell on extension 3696 Tel: 428 9977 during office hrs (no home phone).

AMSTRAD 1640 ECD Twin Drive: 5 1/4" plus 3 1/2", Mouse, Manual etc. In original packing, good as new. £500 O.N.O. Tel Andy on 0634 61373 evenings or at weekends.

KEYBOARD Technics A x 7, Midi compatible, Built in Sequencer, Digitally Sampled Instruments plus Full Synthesiser and Drum Sequencer, only 5 months old, excellent condition. £780 - Phone Doncaster (0302) 859851.

MITSUBISHI MSX Computer, Toshiba HX-P550 Printer, Games (Sony Homewriter, Computer Mates Mailshot Cartridges), Kuma Wordprocessor. All at £125. Call 0226 764102, D. Ollerearnshaw, 83 Park Av, Penistone, Sheffield, S30 6DL.

BBC B, Dual DSDD 40/80 Drive, Watford Rom Card (full), S/W, Books, Mags. £375 - Tel: Tewin (Herts) 043871 7679.

AMSTRAD PCW 8512 with Printer, Locoscript, DR Logo plus Master Paint and 5 disks complete with Manuals. Excellent condition. £250 O.N.O. - Tel Biggleswade 0767 318296 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD 6128 Twin Disc Drive, Green Monitor, Tasword, Master File, 17 discs, 1M RAM. Little used. £225 - Tel 0606 891104 (Cheshire).

CBM64 Software, Defender of the Crown,

A.D.D., Pool of Radiance, D Master Assistant, The Pawn, M.C. Tutor, pack of kids programmes £5 each. Phone: Farnborough (0252) 547432 after 6pm.

CBM64 Hardware, Datel Mother Board £10, Blazing Paddles, Light Pen and Disk £15, C2N Cassette, Dual Tape Copy Board with Loadit fitted £5. Phone 0252 547432 after 6pm.

TOSHIBA HX10 MSX Computer, Data Recorder, Joystick, Manuals, 100 Games. Boxed as new. £145 O.N.O. - Tel: 051 486 9405.

ATARI ST Software, Star Wars, Whirligig, Sidearms, Sidewinder, Mouse Trap, BMX Simulator, Bubble Ghost, Leviathan, Gauntlet. All £7.50 each. Telephone Tim on (0253) 882932.

ZENITH Green Screen Monitor, CV Input 12" £40 plus Brother HR5 Printer (serial) and Mains Adaptor £40. Phone Mike on 0582 505610 (Luton).

AMSTRAD PCL0512, 14 months old, hardly used. Will accept £420 O.N.O. Emigration to U.S.A. reason for sale. Tel: (0482) 46469.

AMIGA A590 Hard Drive, brand new, still in box complete with all guarantee cards etc. £300 - no offers, no time wasters please. Call (0622) 691577.

SINCLAIR QL Computer complete with Software, Phillips Monitor 80 with compatible interface, excellent condition. Would consider separating. £110 - Tel: 0702 232593.

ATARI STFM, over £300 of original Software including Silk Worm, Weird Dreams etc, also Joystick and many mags. All excellent condition, still under guarantee. £325 - Tel: 0343 546514 (4-6pm).

ATARI 520 ST-FM IMEG Internal Drive, IMEG External Drive, Boxed - £350. DS/DD Blank Disks, 50 of £32, Captain Blood £10, Robocop £10, Driller £10. All programs unused. Tel: 0309 4265.

ATARI Alladin 'Mac' Emulator, latest version including Laser Driver, Hard Disk Support and Manual £100. Also 'Sam' Real Time Digitiser - the best £110. Phone John Nuttall 0252 716711.

OVER 300 Magazines: Zzap 64, Crash, Amix, Computer Gamer, C+VG, The One, Ace, ST/Amiga Format etc - £50 O.N.O. Collect or pay postage. Mike, 37 Glenisla Court, Ratray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, PH10 7AX.

ATARI 800, 810 & 1050 Disk Drives, 850 interface, Centronics Printer, Touch Tablet, lots of S/W - £350 O.N.O. Tel: 0256 473246 (24hrs).

ATARI STFM, External Drive, loads of Games, excellent condition, Disk Drive still boxed, Games include: Xenon 2, Falcon & Mission Disk, STOS, Wizball, Virus, Dungeon Master, Populous - £400 O.N.O. Tel: 0737 355489 after 9pm.

USE an RGB Monitor with your Spectrum. Output Module (ADAPT). £20 - Tel: Milton Abbas (0258) 880394.

SPECTRUM +2 with +D Printer/Disk Interface and Disk Drive, Games, 10 Disks, Manuals and Mags with cover tapes worth £500, bargain at £200. Phone 061 723 2615 after 5pm.

SUPER Star Ice Hockey for C64, original Disk, Boxed, with instructions, only £4. Contact Jack Diamond, 18 Walker Rd, Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland, KA8 9LB.

AMSTRAD PPC512 Upgraded to 640K,

Double Disk Drives. As new, only £400. Tel: 0454 315071.

PROTEXT V.402 for ST, original complete with manual, excellent W.P. - £40. Will post C.O.D. if required. Tel: 0272 652856.

SANYO MBC 550 S/D, optional D/D, Green Monitor, Daisy Wheel Printer, Calcstar, Wordstar, MSDOS, V.2.0., Comprehensive manuals, four months old, £500. Telephone Phillip Maguire, Crewe YMCA 0270 257673 after 7pm.

M.S.X. 64K with Cassette Recorder, Joystick, Manuals and over £50 Software. Excellent condition - £50. Ring Colin, Appley Bridge 4387.

SPECTRUM +3, Multiface 3, Joystick, over £300+ of tape & disk Software, with all leads etc plus many Manuals and Magazines, mint condition, only £150 - no offers. Ring Dean on Warefield (0924) 279780.

DMP 2000 Printer and Pace Commstar, perfect condition (Commstar not used). Both with Manuals - £100 and £35 respectively or both £125 O.N.O. Ring George on 0992 586751 evenings (Hertford).

FLEET Street Publisher for ST, as new (unwanted gift), plus extra Clip Art Disks, only £40. Phone Dave on (0602) 787814.

OLIVETTI M15 Laptop, Twin 3 1/2" Drives, battery or AC, cost £1175 (18months ago). Only £350 for quick sale. 113 Main St, Forth, Strathclyde, ML11 8AB; Phone: 0555 811362 after 6pm.

CLOCK for Atari ST: Internal fit with batteries, instructions and programs - £10. Phone 061 483 2490.

80+ Amstrad Magazines for CPC, AA, FWA,

CASPELL COMPUTER ☎ 0202 666155 [24 hr]

RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP 2/3000 series	2482	A
Amstrad DMP 4000	2426	E
Amstrad PCW8256 (L/Life)	2741	D
Amstrad PCW9512	2746	B
Brother HR15/25/40	2696	B
Canon PW1080A	2223	D
Centronics GLP	2412	D
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-40/50	2477	D
Commodore MPS801	2236	D
Epson FX/LX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	D
Epson RX-80	2273	B
Epson EX-800	2774	D
Epson Full Width	2320	D
Juki 6100 Daisywheel M/S	2563	D
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	D
NEC P2200	2844	D
NEC P6+/P7+	2870	E
Panasonic KXP-1081/1180	2228	D
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80 (L/Life)	2741	D
Seikosha 500/550	2236	D
Shirawa CP80/MT80	2698	D
Tatung/Commodore CP80	2698	D
Star LC10	2861	B
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL10	2761	D

Many others - please enquire!

* = Avail. in Fabric Nylon or M/Strike Film.
Please choose!

(Fabrics offer longer life and may be used with Ribbon Refresh!)

PRICE STRUCTURE

	1 off	2 off	5 off
A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
C	£4.45	£7.95	£18.45
D	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
E	£5.95	£10.95	£24.95

Prices include VAT & post

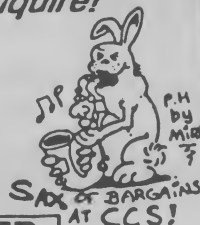
WE ALSO HAVE DISKS

and a Technical
Library of
1500 BOOKS!

Please enquire!

FREE SUPPLIES CATALOGUE

24-page
FULL BOOKLIST
50p
(Only with goods)



PAPER

All prices per 1000 sheets incl. VAT

* P&P £2.50 any quantity

11/9.5 60gsm Listing	£6.45
11/9.5 70gsm Microperf	£7.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Qual	£9.95
A4 size 70gsm Microperf	£9.70
A4 size 85gsm Letter Qual	£10.95
11/9.5 2 part NCR	£19.40
A5 size Letter Quality paper, Upright (Portrait) Orientation, Microperf all edges for letter-writing	£13.90

□ Address Labels □

3.5/1.5, 1- or 2- across
£3.75 per 1000 (+£2.50 P&P)

At last - a unique
new ink spray that
restores ribbons in
seconds

SAVE £££s ON RIBBONS

- Quick & Convenient.
- Restores & Re-inks faded ribbons in seconds!
- Refreshed ribbon lubricates print head for smoother running & enhanced printer life.
- Use on any fabric ribbon... again and again!
- Pays for itself the first two times you use it.



ONLY
£8.95
inc VAT & post

Cheques/POs (no stamp needed)

CASPELL COMPUTER SERVICES
(Dept NCE) FREEPOST, Poole Dorset BH15 1BR
Tel: 0202 666155 or 0202 35650 (24-hr)
TRADE ENQUIRES & LOCAL AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOMED
Account enquires: 43 Emerson Rd., Poole Dorset BH15 1QS



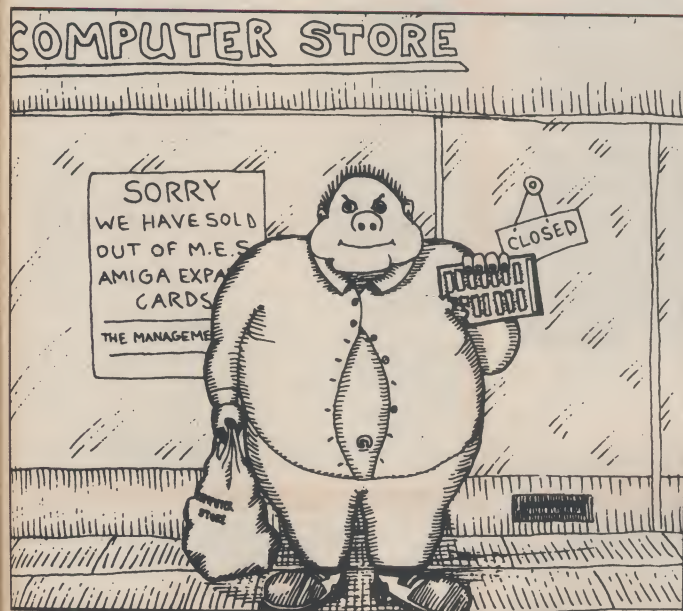


A COLD-SORE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION

**M.E.S STILL SELL
THE CHEAPEST
AMIGA UPGRADES!**

I ATE 50 BOARDS IN ONE WEEK!!

**IT'S
ALL IN
YOUR
SUNDAY
SPOT!**



WIN A BILLION!!!
..FROM SOMEONE ELSE... WE HAVE
NOT GOT ONE. **SEE INSIDE!**

**LIKE OUR UNFORTUNATE READER (OPPOSITE)
YOU'LL FIND OUR PRICES IRRESISTIBLE!**

A500 HALF MEG INTERNAL	£77.00
A500 TWO MEG INTERNAL	£339.00
A1000 TWO MEG INTERNAL (MICROBOTICS STARBOARD 2)	£379.00
A500 TWO MEG (MICROBOTICS STARBOARD 2 WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT)	£379.00
SCSI HARD DISC CONTROLLER	£70.00
(FOR USE ONLY WITH STARBOARD 2 A500/4000)	
A2000 TWO MEG * (MICROBOTICS "8 - UP" CARD)	£339.00
A2000 FOUR MEG * (MICROBOTICS "8 - UP" CARD)	£519.00
A590 UPGRADE CHIPS (£46 PER HALF MEG)	£11.00

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKAGING
TRADE INQUIRIES WELCOME**



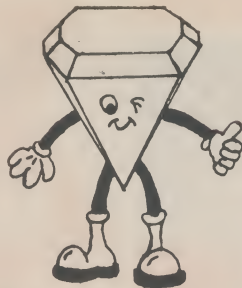
Send cheques to:
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd. Dept NCE
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool. L2 7NB
(051) 236 0480

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.



LONDON — 01-597-8851
SOUTHAMPTON — 0703 232777
MIDLANDS — 0926 312155
BRISTOL — 0272 693545
PHONE FOR DETAILS OF
OUR BRISTOL SHOWROOM

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, VISA & ACCESS & AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME

DIAMOND P.C. CONFIGURED SYSTEMS

PACK 1:

DTP PACK =

PHILLIPS 9115 MM, TIMEWORKS D.T.P.,
CANON MKIII, GENIUS MOUSE, GENIUS
SCANNER.

PHONE (PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT)

PACK 2:

ACCOUNTS PACK =

PHILLIPS 9115 CD, ACCOUNTANT+
S/W, STAR LC10 PRINTER

PHONE (PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT)

PACK 3:

WORD PROCESSING PACK =

PHILLIPS 9100 DD MD, STAR LC24-10,
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL V5-00, BOX OF
1000 SHEETS CONTINUOUS PAPER ONLY

£839.00

PACK 4:

DATABASE PACK =

PHILLIPS 9125 EDC, SAGE RETRIEVE V4,
STAR LC10.

PHONE

PHILLIPS PCS

XT SERIES

9100 MM DD
9100 CD DD
9100 ECD DD

9115 20MB HD MD
9115 20MB HD CD
9115 20MB HD ECD

AT SERIES

9125 20MB SD MD
9125 20MB SD CD
9125 20MB SD ECD

9126 20MB DD (5 $\frac{1}{4}$ + 3 $\frac{1}{4}$)

ALSO AVAILABLE IN EGA & VGA OPTIONS

**PHONE TODAY.
PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT**

ONLY DIAMOND AS AN AUTHORISED PHILLIPS
DEALER CAN OFFER THEIR CUSTOMERS 1
YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

PHILLIPS WORD PROCESSORS

PACK 1 = VIDEOWRITER WITH DAISYWHEEL
PRINTER = ONLY

NEW!

£339.00

PACK 2 = PHILLIPS 9100 MM DD (HIGH RES
MONITOR) LC24-10 PRINTER AND WORDSTAR
PROFESSIONAL V5.0

ONLY £839.00

AMSTRAD PCS

1512 SD MM	P.O.A
1512 DD MM	P.O.A
1512 SD CM	P.O.A
1512 DD CM	P.O.A
1640 SD MD	P.O.A
1640 DD MD	P.O.A
1640 SD CD	P.O.A
1640 DD CD	P.O.A
1640 SD ECD	P.O.A
1640 DD ECD	P.O.A
1640 HD MD	P.O.A
1640 HD CD	P.O.A
1640 HD ECD	P.O.A

2000 SERIES XT SERIES

2086 SD 12MD	P.O.A
2086 DD 12MD	P.O.A
2086 HD 12MD	P.O.A
2086 SD 14CD	P.O.A
2086 DD 14CD	P.O.A
2086 SD 12 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 DD 12 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 HD 12 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 SD 14 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 DD 14 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 HD 14 HRCD	P.O.A

AT SERIES

2286 DD 12MD	P.O.A
2286 HD 12MD	P.O.A
2286 DD 14CD	P.O.A
2286 HD 14CD	P.O.A
2286 DD 12HRCD	P.O.A
2286 HD12HRCD	P.O.A
2286 DD 14HRCD	P.O.A
2286 HDHRCD	P.O.A

2386 SERIES

2386 HD 12MD	P.O.A
2286 HD 14CD	P.O.A
2386 HD 12HRCD	P.O.A
2386 14HRCD	P.O.A

AMSTRAD PRICES FAR TOO LOW
TO PRINT RING FOR DETAILS

**32 MEGABYTE
PC HARD CARD
ONLY £199.00 + VAT
WITH XTREE SOFTWARE**

**WE CAN
MATCH
PRICES!**

40 Mb
TAPE STREAMER
ONLY
£249
FOR AMSTRAD
2086

GENIUS
HAND HELD SCANNER
NOW ONLY
£179
INC VAT

GENIUS DYNAMOUSE

350-1050 DPI DYNAMIC RESOLUTION, DR HALO
III S/WARE, MOUSE PAD — **£39.95 inc VAT**

MR DIAMONDS NEW AT P.C.

12 MHZ, 80287 PROCESSOR, 1
MBYTE OF RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4
MBYTES, 6 EXPANSION SLOTS, 1 x
1.2MB FLOPPY, 2 PARALLEL
PORTS, 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 GAME
PORT, 101 KEY-KEYBOARD.

ONLY **£695.00**

PHONE FOR MDA, CGA, EGA & VGA PRICES

NEW
PHILLIPS 9115
PC FAX SYSTEM
PHONE NOW
OR COME IN
FOR A FREE DEMO

**COURIER DELIVERY
£5.00**

PRINTERS

LC10, STAR	£129
LC10 COLOUR, STAR	£169
EPSON LX400	£145
PANASONIC KXP1124	£249
STAR LC24-10	£199
HP LASERJET	£1459
OKIMATE 20	£159
PHILLIPS LASER	£1299
NEW CANON LASER MK III	£1495

SPECIAL

MR DIAMONDS
PC JOYSTICK
AND CONTROLLER
CARD ONLY

£24.95 inc VAT



PC/AMIGA/ATARI SOFTWARE CLUB

Annual Membership £20 and
you receive the following
**30% DISCOUNT OFF ALL
SOFTWARE**
Free T-shirt

Access to Bulletin Board
Bi-monthly Newsletter + free
game (from limited stock)

Telephone 0272 693545

AMIGA

B2000£599.00
AMIGA 500£286.00

DISK DRIVES

INTERNAL B2000£69
EXTERNAL 500/B2000£59
49MB AUTOBOOT FF HD£495
A590 20MB HD WITH 2MB RAM...£325

PERIPHERALS & ADD ONS

8MB RAMBOARD£295
A501 RAM EXPANSION£109
XT BRIDGEBOARD£199
AT BRIDGEBOARD£599
FLICKER FIXER.....£259

DIAMOND CONFIGURED AUDIO VISUAL PACK

AMIGA B2000
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK
8 Mb RAMBOARD
(2Mb POPULATED)
49 Mb AUTOBOOT HARD DISK
DPAINT III, TV SHOW

ONLY
£1754.00

HOW TO ORDER

PHONE THROUGH WITH A CREDIT CARD
OR SEND A CHEQUE/P.O TO
DIAMOND COMPUTERS, 114 LODGE ROADM SOUTHAMPTON
HANTS SO1 2QS

LAN COMPUTERS, 1045-1047 HIGH ROAD,
CHADWELL HEATH, ROMFORD, ESSEX
LHC MICROSALES, 121 REGENT STREET, LEAMINGTON SPA,
WARWICKSHIRE

DIAMOND COMPUTERS, 227 FILTON AVENUE, BRISTOL, AVON

EXPORT HOTLINE: 0272 693545

**68020
CO-PROCESSOR
ONLY
£295.00**

MONITORS

CBM 1084.....£199.00
PHILLIPS 8833.....£179.00
NEC MULTISYNCH II.....£399.00
MR DIAMOND MULTISTAR.....£395.00



ATARI ST^{FM} BUSINESS PACK

ATARI 1040STFM, SM124 MONO MONITOR,
MICROSOFT WRITE, V.I.P. PROFESSIONAL SUPERBASE
PERSONAL, STAR LC10 PRINTER

ONLY = **£629**

ATARI

ATARI 1040 STFM.....£379.00
SM124.....£99.00
520 STFM EXPLORER.....£239.00
520 STFM POWERPACK.....£319.00
MEGA 1.....£469.00
MEGA 2 WITH SM124.....£840.00
MEGA 4 WITH SM124.....£1104.00

ACORN A3000

A3000.....£599.00
1MB UPGRADE.....£199.00
SERIAL INT. UPGRADE.....£19.00



COMMODORE AMIGA BUSINESS PACK

A500, STAR LC10 PRINTER, PHILLIPS MONITOR,
THE WORKS INTEGRATED S/W PACKAGE.

ONLY = **£689**

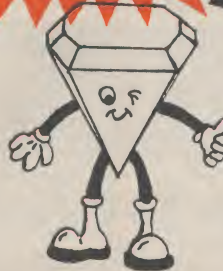
CHRISTMAS OFFERS

ATARI ST
CHIMBO PACK
520STFM + 3
TOP SELLING GAMES
& 2 JOYSTICKS

+ TEN BLANK
DISKS ONLY
£259.00

MR DIAMONDS
AMIGA CHRISTMAS HAMPER
3 1/2" DISK CLEANER, 80 CPGY
DISK BOX, 5 GAMES
JOYSTICK
£59 + VAT

CLASS OF THE 90's PACK
AMIGA 500, MIDI-INTERFACE,
DELUXE PAINT II, SUPERBASE PERSONAL,
MAXPLAN, PUBLISHER'S CHOICE, DR TEASE,
MIDI STUDIO, AMIGA LOGO + BBC EMULATOR
PLUS DISCS AND MOUSE MAT.
£489 + VAT



AMIGA 500
CHIMBO PACK
ONLY **£325**
A500, QUICKSHOT II,
TEN BLANK DISKS,
AMIGA T-SHIRT
8 GAMES

DELUXE PAINT
THREE
ONLY
£69.95

AMIGA A500
FROM **£259**

OKIMATE
20 COLOUR
PRINTER
£159

BULK 3 1/2 DISKS

(PROMOTION OPEN TO SHOWROOM CUSTOMERS ONLY)

1-50 DISKS 65p each inc VAT
50-100 DISKS 60p each inc VAT
100-250 DISKS 55p each inc VAT
250-500+ 52p each inc VAT
500+ 50p each inc VAT

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

SEE US ON
STAND No E12

NEW!
ATARI OWNERS
SEND FOR YOUR
FREE
PUBLIC DOMAIN
SOFTWARE
CATALOGUE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each
for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!
FAX: 0242 226755

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 3 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- HYPER-SHELL Versatile UK hypertext program. 2 DISCS

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet
- GOALSEEKER Great when searching for alternative words
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system. 2 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS
- DREAM Extensive relational database. 3 DISCS

PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing, Spooler, Print Control, Word Counter, Indexer, Text Analyser and more.
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards, Car Window Posters, Letterhead Maker, Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text.
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters, leaflets and letterheads.
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot-matrix printer.
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc.

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser. 999 headings.
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes.
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, paragraphs, Piecharts, 2 DISCS.
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program.
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

CUSTOM DATABASES

- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's.
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection.
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing, processing, archives.
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS.
- GENE GENIE Complete family genealogy UK author. 2 DISCS.
- FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS.
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools. 2 DISCS.
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use database designed for clubs. UK.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- WORLD ATLAS Display map of any part of the world.
- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS.
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas.
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included.
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS.
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data.
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS.
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare.
- DOCTOR'S DATA Database of medical information.

LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- HAVING A BABY Plus useful baby name selector program.
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment. Personal Success, Self Analysis, Life Expectancy, Smoking.
- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables.
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds.
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing.

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot
- Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards.
- KNIT-WIT Create a picture on the screen and this will generate your knitting pattern for you. UK.

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites, Synonyms, Word Find Odd man out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals.

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (AGE 5 UP)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-
- * FRENCH * SPANISH * ITALIAN * GERMAN * HEBREW
- * CANTONESE * SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
- * FRENCH VERBS * SPANISH VERBS * JAPANESE
- * FRENCH HANGMAN

MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way.
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths.
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS.
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation.
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory. 2 DISCS.
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS.
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers.
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK.
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS.

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc.
- FLEXIBAK A fast, easy to use hard disc backup program.
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics & text processor.
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder mystery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game.
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1. UK
- BASSTOUR Absorbing fishing simulation for EGA.
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf. 2 DISCS.
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- EXPLOITS IN FANTASYLAND! An amusing and saucy romp. UK
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- LES GIRLES More naughty pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise.
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme. For CGA or Herc.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players.
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines.

ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all.
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure.
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware.
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP
GET YOUR SHAREWARE
FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3.5" £3)

- * OBTAIN DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
 - * RECEIVE A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER.
 - * USE OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES.
- All this for just £15 a year (EC Countries)
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PC-Tennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzark
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Nightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Screen Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons

ACV, also 50+ NCE, PCW - £40 the lot. Collect or pay postage. Contact Dave, 122 Cherry Tree Court, Salford, M6 5AQ.

C64, 1541 Disk Drive, Data Cassette, Action Replay MK5 Pro Cartridge, Joystick, Two Storage Boxes, 50 Games, 150 Blank Disks. Phone Paul on (0733) 63380 - Peterborough.

SEXY ST (or Amiga) SoundSampler - hardly used - £15. Tel: 01 868 6028. Also ST original Games for sale! P.S. hello NLN.

BBC B 80/40 Disk Drive, lots of Software Books, Ramboard, ZIF socket with free Lynks Computer and B/W TV if wanted. £260 O.N.O. Tel: 01952 4904 after 7 pm.

OKIMATE 20 Printer - Black/White, Colour, used Twice for Amiga Computer. £80 O.N.O. Tel: Newton Abbot 0626 69656.

SINCLAIR Q.L. with two books and mags £100. Tel: 0706 881382.

ORIGINAL ST Software; OPWolf £5, American Ice Hockey £5, Multiforce 1.0 £10, Football Director II £5. Write to: G. Perks, 25 Broomhall Rd, Higher Blackley, Manchester, M9 3PB.

24" colour monitor by Electrohome. Big screen, small price - £145 O.N.O. Tel: 051 648 8220.

ARCHIMEDES 440 Base System with Riscos. New, unused, immaculate £2000. Buyer collects. Superb machine, upgrading to a new Archimedes. Call Mike (0582) 765166 weekdays between 11am and 4.30 pm.

AMIGA Software - Combat Pilot, Black Cauldron, £14 each. X copy 2.0 £17. DeLuxe Paint 1+2 £30. Photon Paint £10. Interceptor £10. Ten Star Pack £22. Ring 0353 661080.

BBC Master 512K with DOS plus 2.1 in pristine condition, plus lots of Roms and Disc Software - £400 O.N.O. Ring 0663 44997 after 6.30 pm.

DO you want to buy a 5 1/4" Disk Drive as new for your C64? Comes with Games - Only £90 O.N.O. Phone Simon on (0530) 412415 - And Hurry.

PSION Organiser XP, 32 K Rampak, Maths Pack, Formulatr Pack, Mains Adaptor, Manual - £125. Phone 01 597 6674 after 6 pm.

MODEM suit Amiga, fully auto, 1200, 300, with Manual, Box, Software. Only 7 months old, good condition. Phone Ashley after 5.30pm on (0636) 708063. Must sell due to upgrade!

SPECTRUM +2 with 30 + Games, 2 Joysticks and over 30 Mags & Demos. Very good condition - £90 O.N.O. Phone Paul on 06333 5925 any time.

STOP Press Amstrad 6128 as new - £30, Mini Office II Disc, mint condition - £11. Contact W. Chamberlain, 25 Alloa Rd, London, SE8 5Ah.

CAMBRIDGE Z88 Portable Computer, built in Wordprocessor, two 32K Ram Cartridges, two 32K Eprom Cartridges, Eprom Eraser, Mains Adaptor, as new - £150. Tel: 01 670 4351 evenings.

AFTER a recent change in video formats, I have a large number of Betamax tapes for sale, send S.A.E to John Peters, 299 Southway Drive, Southway, Plymouth, Devon. PL6 6QN.

AMIGA 500 expanded to 1meg plus Commodore Colour Monitor and Superbase II Data Base (worth £100) Whole system hardly used one month old £800 Tel: Dartford (0322) 72092.

16MHZ 386SX 1mb 40mb HD 1.2mb Floppy 14" VGA Col mouse S/ware MSDOS 4.00 £2.100 Enquire David McKay 53 Alloway Drive, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow G66 2RF.

CPC6128 Green monitor cassette and printer leads, loads of software on cassette and disk inc. Pocket Wordstar (Worth £500) only £275 ONO Tel: 068689 579 after 5pm.

ACORN Electron, Dustcover, Brother Printer, 2 spare ribbons, Electron + 1, Data Recorder, blank tapes & games, leads included. £100 complete. (Bargain Telephone Hayling (0705) 462008 After 5.30 pm.

SINCLAIR QL plus over 50 disks, cartridges: £70 ONO. Brother HR5 printer hardly used: £40 ONO green monitor: £30 ONO. The whole lot for £100. Tel: 0572 822310.

ATARI 520 STFM 0.5 drive, leads ST replay4 with Drumkit Quantum Paint ST machine language book Mays, Elite, Xenon, Virus, Scruples £350 (ONO) Tel: (0423) 887274 Harrogate.

ATARI 65XE + XC12 tape player, 2 joysticks approx £270 of games Bargain at £200 ONO.

ACORN Electron plus 1 Datacorner plus lots of games. Ideal for first timer, books, mags £150 phone 0727 67669.

AMSTRAD, external 51/4 drive, new, unused. Complete with box 10 disks £85 Tel: Bristol (0272) 867331.

128K spec 400. Orig games, multiface 128, sound sampler, Kempston Interface. 7pm on 01 708 1163.

AMSTRAD 6128 Colour Monitor + Converter to turn monitor to colour TV. Multiface, Speech,

Stereo speakers £400 + software + joystick + 20 disks etc phone Verner (0846) 679151.

SPECTRUM + 3 £130 and Spectrum + with cassette Recorder both as new on boxes also with assorted software. Phone Wetherby, 0937 61641.

CPC6128 colour monitor, £700+ of software, cassette recorder + joystick for £460. Also CPC464 colour monitor, 30+ games, 40+ magazines and joystick, just £260. Both V.G condition. Phone 881978 High Wycombe (evenings).

AMIGA comic setter plus all three Clip Art sets for sale. Offers?: Write to: Howard, 7 The Gardens, Monkseaton, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear, NE25 8BG. No callers.

DUPLICATED Birthday gift Supercalc 2 for Amstrad CPC6128 or PCW8256 cost £53.90 will sell for £30. Still in original unopened packaging ring Sheffield (0742) 461743 anytime after 6pm.

COMMODORE 8032 SK (32K) computer PWS Commodore printer 8250. Excellent computer table will sell cheap. Offers 0344 424249.

PHILIPS MSX II with 192KB of RAM with over 30 cartridges and over 20 original cassettes perfect condition £300.00 no offers. Call Justin on 0272 603100 after 7pm.

AMSTRAD 6128 Mono 2nd 3" drive, RS232 I/F. 70+ Disks including Cobol, Supercalc2, Mumps, CBasic, lots of games, Business etc. Excellent condition £500 OVNO Tel: 021421 6634 evenings.

FOR sale Spectrum games worth £550 all original, £60 the lot no offers. Contact Neil after 5pm on 0705-598189 or write 21 Hemsley Walk, Cowplain, Portsmouth Hants. P08 8JW.

Computer Auction

**Saturday 9th December at
Bowlers, Longbridge Road,
Trafford Park, Manchester.
Sale starts 11.00 am,
viewing and testing from 8.30 am.**

About 1,000 lots of Computer Equipment including:
IBM XT, AT and PS2's, Compaq, Amstrad, Epson, Zenith, Toshiba, Apricot, Olivetti and other
IBM Compatibles. Apple and Atari Systems. Laser and Dot Matrix Printers, Hard Disks,
Memory, Monitors, Modems, Software, Consumables, Printer Stands, etc.
Optional Maintenance Contracts available.

FOR YOUR CATALOGUE RING:
Computer Connections
on
025481 3316

NEW COMPUTERS FOR OLD!

IS YOUR XT PAST IT?

Want a fast AT but can't afford one? The best answer is to fit a new motherboard....most XT's and XT clones can be upgraded easily with our 12MHz turbo AT board. In most cases it just replaces your old XT board, and you keep all your existing disk drives, controllers and display. We supply full instructions and will even give you £10 back if you return your old (but working) XT board! The AT turbo motherboard is a high quality board, with full manual and legal BIOS. It can hold up to 4Mbytes of RAM with EMS capability. We can also supply a similar board which also has a floppy controller, 2 serial ports and a parallel port all on the board!

VGA UPGRADE? Our VGA controller drives mono, CGA, EGA, VGA and Multisync monitors and supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA and VGA modes too! It even detects the bus size and selects 8 or 16 bit operation! Just to help you, we will give you a fiver for your old Hercules or CGA board, and a tenner for your old EGA board!

AT Turbo motherboard	£172.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 512k RAM	£270.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 1Mbyte RAM	£370.00
AT All-in-one motherboard	£183.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 512k RAM	£283.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 1M RAM	£383.00
VGA/EGA/CGA/Hercules controller	£137.00
XT Turbo 12MHz motherboard, Ok, v20	£62.10
Serial 3 button mouse	£34.50
RS232 interface for XT	£16.10
NEW BOOK! "PC-DIY" How to build your own PC	£7.95

ACCESS or AMERICAN EXPRESS welcome by post or phone. Callers by appointment please. VAT INCLUDED. Please add £1 for post and packing. Catalogue free. No minimum order charge.

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREEPOST, Blandford Forum
Dorset DT11 7BR

Office address: 4 The Plocks, Blandford

0258 451347 (24 hr answerphone)



Dungeon Mail Order

28 Watergate Lane, Woolton, Liverpool, L25 8QJ.



Power Pack comes with \$550 worth of software, mouse, Dungeon Neophyte Pack, 512k, Double sided drive and ST Basic.

1040's come with:
Pack 1: Music Pack Software and Boxed ST Basic.

Pack 2: Professional Pack
Pack 3: Super Pack Games
Pack 4: Ultimate Art Pack!

Mega ST's

Mega 1 - 1Mbyte CPU + Keyboard + Professional Pack

Mega 2 - 2Mbyte CPU + Keyboard + Professional Pack

Mega 4 - 4Mbyte CPU + Keyboard + Professional Pack

Modems

Demon II V21/V23 Auto...£99.75
Linnet 120 Modem...£209.99

Power Pack:

£349.99

1040 ST-FM

£429.99

Stacy Port.

£1299.99

ATARI TT

£1999.99

30 Mb Hard Drive + Monitor

Please write for a full list of our Printers, Scanners, Samplers, Laser Printers, Printer Ribbons, Games, Digitisers, Disc Drives, Hard Drives and lots, lots more!

The Games

Games Galore...£16.95
Mouth Trap, Skate Tribe, Sky Strike, Yomo and STOS Packer.
Hard Drivin'£22.99
Toboin'£15.99
Chaos Strikes Back...£15.99
Strider£15.99
Ghostbusters II£18.99
Ghost 'n' Ghouls'...£15.99
S.U.C.K.£18.99
Super Wonderboy+...£15.99
Batman (The Movie)...£15.99
Beach Volley£15.99
Chase HQ£15.99
Dogs of War.....£15.99
MoonWalker£15.99
Shufflepuck Cafe...£15.99
Xenon II£18.99
Xenophobe£18.99
Wec Le Mans.....£15.99
Manic Masion.....£19.99
Turbo Outrun.....£15.99
Space Monster.....£5.99
(Or FREE with any Hardware)
Please write for a full list of ST and Amiga games!
We also do 8-bit + Console.

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, Computer Discs, Storage Boxes, etc. AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

5.25" DISCS & BOXES

25 5.25" DS.DD 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£11.50
50 5.25" DS.DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£16.50
75 5.25" DS.DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£22.50
100 5.25" DS.DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£28.50
200 5.25" DS.DD 96 TPI with 2 x 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes	£52.99

OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

3.5" DISCS & BOXES

25 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£20.95
35 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£30.95
45 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£34.95
55 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£40.95
65 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£44.95
75 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£49.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25" DSHD plus 50 BOX	£19.99
50 5.25" DSHD plus 100 BOX	£37.99
75 5.25" DSHD plus 100 BOX	£53.99
100 5.25" DSHD plus 100 BOX	£69.99
200 5.25" DSHD plus 2 x 100 BOXES	£119.99

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 50 BOX	£18.99
30 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 50 BOX	£52.99
50 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 100 BOX	£79.95
100 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 100 BOX	£139.99
200 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 2 x 100 BOXES	£249.99

BULK BUYERS

100 DSDD 3.5" TPI	£59.99
150 DSDD 3.5" TPI	£87.99
200 DSDD 3.5" TPI	£110.00
500 DSDD 3.5" TPI	£230.00
250 DSDD 5.25" TPI	£59.95
500 DSDD 5.25" TPI	£109.95
1000 DSDD 5.25" TPI	£189.95

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine.

DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match it
WE WILL BEAT IT - GUARANTEED

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT. BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400



VISA

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only

Education. Trade. enquiries welcome

Supplied subject to availability. E/OE



Access

JOHN RUSSELL & CO

VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

Saturday 25th November 1989

Dacorum College, The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:

IBM & Compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30,50,60 & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers

Future Sale Date:

Saturday 9th December 1989

Southgate Technical College, High Street, London N14

Saturday 13th January 1990

Canons Leisure Centre, Madeira Road, Mitcham, Surrey

Viewing & Testing 9.00am / Sales Start 10.30am

For further details and catalogue please contact:

01-681 5413

Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Rd, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

**SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE
& COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT**

★ sinclair QL ★

EEC LTD SUPPLIERS OF Sinclair QL COMPUTERS & PRINTERS
QLs FROM £65, NEW PRICE LIST

BACKUP QL THE QL ONLY. Assembled & tested not S/H. JM ROM £65
Keep it as insurance, or for Networking JS ROM £80
Cheaper than changing to another system

QL's COMPLETE, FULLY TESTED AND WITH 3 MONTHS WARRANTY INCLUDES:

TV LEAD, QL Software 2.3. Also complete bound JM ROM £120
User Guide for the QL, Superbasic & the Software:
Quill-Word Processor, Abacus - Spreadsheet,
Archive - For records, Easel - Business Graphics. JS ROM £135
Including FREE JOYSTICK if requested at time of order

**FREE QUANTA MEMBERSHIP WORTH £14! CUSTOMERS BUYING
A COMPLETE KIT GET A FREE 1ST YEAR MEMBERSHIP OF
QUANTA WHICH ISSUES A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER,
ACCESS TO OVER 400 PROGRAMS AND REGIONAL WORKSHOPS
WHERE MEMBERS CAN DISCUSS MATTERS OF INTEREST, SEE
NEW PRODUCTS, BUY SPARES AND ENJOY SEMINARS.**

SPARES & ACCESSORIES

Complete User Guide	£15	QL Software 2.35	£15	
Microdrive Units		QL Power Supply Unit	£22	
Working P/C Boards JM		£10 JM ROMS		£10
QL ICs		£45 Joysticks		£13
QL Serial Printer Leads		Ask Centronics Interface		£24
		£12 Microdrive Carts.		£2 ea.
		Microdrive Carts	10 for	£18

SEIKOSHA GP100A CENTRONICS 80 COL 50 CPS GRAPHICS
TRACTOR FEED. ESPECIALLY SUITABLE AS A SECOND PRINTER FOR LISTING & PRINTOUTS.
CENTRONICS INTERFACE £20. IF BOUGHT WITH PRINTER... £80

NL 10 DOT MATRIX 120 CPS. NLQ 30 CPS TRACTOR & SHEET FEED -
WITH QL OR SPECTRUM INTERFACE 1 LEAD... £150

C. ITOH DAISYWHEEL 20 CPS. SERIAL. WIDE CARRIAGE. UP TO 172 CHARACTERS.
INCLUDING QL OR SPECTRUM LEAD... £140

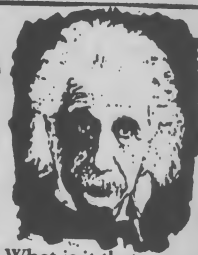
QL SOFTWARE CLEARANCE

CASH TRADER, DECISION MAKER, HOME FINANCE, ENTREPRENEUR £18 ea
TOUCH & GO (Typing Tutor), REVERSI, QL GAMES CARTRIDGE £8 ea

TERMS CWO, ACCESS or VISA
Minimum order £9. P&P £6.00 for Printers & QL. Other items £3.00. Overseas enquire.
Fax No: 0753 - 887149

EEC LTD, NCE 2,
18-21 MISBOURNE HOUSE, CHILTERN HILL,
CHALFONT ST PETER, BUCKS, SL9 9UE
TEL: 0753 888866

We only use 10% of our mental potential



Have you ever asked yourself WHY that is? What is it that blocks us from really being and doing what we want in life, and achieving those things we most desire?

We are all born with a state-of-the-art mental computer that is far more sophisticated than the most advanced computers in the world today. But there is no operator's manual to tell us how to unblock its full capacity.

DIANETICS is that operators manual, and reveals the HIDDEN barriers to your success.

READ DIANETICS by L. Ron Hubbard and you'll discover:

- ★ The true causes of insecurity, worry and lack of self respect.
- ★ Techniques for unblocking your own potential and really feeling in control of your own life.

Buy and read DIANETICS by L. Ron Hubbard.



Price: £4.00 (inc p&p), UK Cheques/PO's made payable to: 'Hubbard Dianetics Foundation'.
Order your copy NOW from: **Hubbard Dianetics Foundation**, London Day (E1), 68 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.
Your book will be delivered within 24 hrs of receipt of your order.

WITH EVERY BOOK ORDER, YOU GET A FREE PERSONALITY TEST

COMPUTER JOBS



DMA Design, producers of high quality software including *MENACE* and *BLOOD MONEY* are currently seeking dedicated programmers, to join our growing development team on a freelance basis, preferably based in Scotland. We offer development equipment and technical backup on all major machines. If you think you fit the bill, then send us a demonstration of your work, or phone Dave Jones for a chat. We look forward to hearing from you.

PROGRAMMER REQUIRED

We are a Midlands based computer systems house currently developing an innovative and exciting range of utilities and games, based around the Cyber trade mark system. Aged between 25 - 45 you will be an accomplished programmer with at least 3 years experience in using the Commodore Amiga computer proven examples of computer graphics and animation are a must as is the ability to be extremely creative your design.

Salary around 25k company car, profit share.
Please reply with C.V. & returnable demo disk to:

TCS

2 Blacksmith yard,
Saddler Gate, Derby,
DE1 3UD.

Tel: 03332 41817 Fax: 0332 44001



SYSTEMS ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

Systems Engineering Consultants are currently searching for the best in Amiga, ST and PC Programmers, Artists, Musicians and Designers to work in-house or freelance on top projects.

S.E.C. WILL NOT provide you with a Porsche 911 cabriolet, portable cell phone, Psion Organiser or even free parking (well possibly if you reach the office by 6.30 AM). We may, however, consider providing you with your very own pencil, eraser and sharpener.

What we can promise you is something far more important:
AS MUCH MONEY AS YOU ARE PREPARED TO MAKE!

Remember: Free tea and coffee, a comfy chair and a 386 PDS system are no substitute for hard cash.
We are always on the lookout for finished/half completed projects and good game designs.

For further information send a demo disk or phone for a friendly chat!!

Write to: S.E.C., Suite 2, 86a Market Street, Stalybridge, Cheshire, SK15 2AB.
Or Telephone: 061 338 5006.

NB: Please write your name and address on all demo disks
(and also specify the format, IE: Amiga, PC or ST....)

BBT COMPUTERS COMPANY LTD

We are looking for a Tec. Manager with the following abilities:

Bilingual hardware & software computer applications, character generations, display and coding.

Knowledge of accountancy, bilingual applications market and marketing methods.

Fluent in English, German, Italian, Persian, basic of Turkish and Arabic alphabet.

5 yrs computing and marketing experience. Please telephone :
01-700 0262 or send C.V. to:

BBT Computers
318B Holloway Road
London N7 6NJ

Chess Computer Appointments Ltd

Search, Selection and Advertising Consultants
Princes House, 36-40 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6DN
Telephone: 01-439 6141
Fax: 01-287 6701

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS UP TO £25K ATTENTION!!

All analyst programmers with specific experience on 'C' under DOS or Unix, or experience in OS/2 or communications.

Two major, VERY exciting projects are pipelined and requirements exist for:

EXPERIENCED AND GRADUATE LEVEL CANDIDATES

CALL NOW!

01 439 6141

OPTIMUS

We Are Looking for talented Programmers/Artists/Musicians to join our team in the North-East of England. Successful applicants will be working on exciting NEW projects for major Software Publishers.

If you are interested, please send your C.V. and any Demos you have produced
To: **OPTIMUS SOFTWARE LIMITED**
70 Brunswick Street, Stockton-On-Tees,
Cleveland TS18 1DW.
Or call Jason or Darren Falcus on (0642) 618233

PROGRAMMERS

CDS Software Ltd, one of the country's leading Leisure Software Publishers is looking for PCW Programmers. Work would be on a contractual basis and would involve the conversion of existing programs to PCW format and programming to specification of new projects.

Applicants must be able to program in Assembler Language, have an intimate knowledge of the PCW family of machines and be able to work to strict deadlines.

In the first instance please write to:-

Chris Allen · Software Manager
CDS Software Ltd · Nimrod House
Beckett Road · Doncaster DN2 4AD

HAVE YOU?

a finished/near finished 8-bit game

ARE YOU?

looking for a brilliant publisher and good publicity and of course

GOOD MONEY

If you answered "yes" to the above 2 questions, then send your game now for our new SAME DAY evaluation:

DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENTS,
15 Bicton Street, Exmouth, Devon, EX8 2RU.
OR PHONE 0395 276550 NOW!

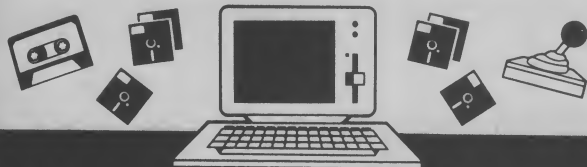
8 BIT/16 BIT GAMES REQUIRED

We urgently require 8 bit/16 bit budget games on Spectrum 48 and 128k, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Atari ST/Commodore Amiga formats for immediate evaluation with a view to publication.

Good prices paid for quality work. Your games could end up as a release on our budget label. We are Video Images and are hoping to hear from you soon.

Send any games with accompanying details in complete security and confidence to:

Product Evaluation,
Video Images,
Unit 7, Normanby Park Workshops,
Normanby Road, Scunthorpe,
South Humberside. DN15 8QZ
or telephone Dave Colley on
061 432 5230



PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in **SWITZERLAND!**

A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.

WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!

If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.

Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....



LINEL,
Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell,
Switzerland.

Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19
Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21

Palace Software, part of the Palace Film, TV and Video Group of Companies and established in the computer entertainment field for over 5 years, is completing its most successful year to date.

With an impressive line-up of forthcoming products in development the company is planning further expansion and reorganisation and has the following vacancies, all based at our Central London offices.

MARKETING ASSISTANT

A creative individual with a pleasant personality, preferably in his or her twenties, is required to assist in all aspects of PR, promotion, advertising and packaging design. You will be expected to quickly develop your skills to achieve a high level of autonomy within the company.

Ideally you should have existing experience within the computer games industry. A solid track record within journalism, PR or marketing is desirable. A good educational background (to degree level) is preferred, but proven oral and written communication skills are absolutely essential.

Salary is negotiable based on previous experience. Apply by phoning Pete Stone on 01-278 0751

PRODUCER

The Product Development Department requires an individual experienced in the supervision of software development. As well as a team of programmers, designers and artists based in-house, there are several projects in hand with outside development teams.

Ideally you will have been a programmer at some stage, but certainly be able to demonstrate a knowledge of popular 8 bit and 16 bit hardware and games programming techniques.

Your previous experience may have been with a software publisher, or development house. You will have responsibility for your own projects, but must be willing to supervise technical aspects, playtesting and final mastering of all Palace products.

This is an exciting opportunity for a highly motivated and well organised person, with a genuine interest in the creation of top quality games.

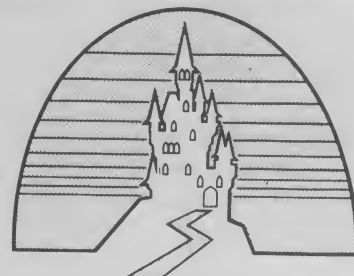
Apply by phoning Patricia Mitchell on 01-278 5037.

16 BIT PROGRAMMER

An experienced 16 bit programmer is required to work in-house with some of the best games designers, artists and musicians in the business.

You will have good knowledge of 68000 assembly language and C as well as a proven track record of published work. You need to have a committed and disciplined approach to producing high quality software within a team environment.

Apply by phoning Simon Birrell on 01-278 0751.



**PALACE
SOFTWARE**

Palace Software Ltd,
The Old Forge Business Centre,
7 Caledonian Road, London N1 9DX

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help? Got any
tips? Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a user group?
After a second-hand
bargain? You've come to the
right place. Just fill in the
form to place a free
classified advertisement in
Shopping Express

Send your ad to: Reader Ads,
New Computer Express, 4
Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ

READER ADS ORDER FORM

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful.

Signed

NAME

ADDRESS

.....
.....

TEL

Please tick the category you want your ad to go in: ☐ Help Offered
☐ Mini-tips ☐ For Sale ☐ Goods Wanted ☐ Services ☐ Events ☐ Bugs
Discovered ☐ Virus warning ☐ Humour ☐ Announcements ☐ User Groups
☐ Bulletin Boards ☐ Personal ☐ Misc.

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE

MOTHER BOARDS

20Mhz 386, 1MB Ram, 2SIP	£670
12Mhz AT, 4MB (LIM 4.0)	£239
10/4.77 Mhz XT Turbo, 0Ram	£65
TINY XT Turbo, 0Ram	£70

CARDS

AT/XT Floppy 360k-1.44MB	£34
XT Floppy Controller	£21
Printer Card	£14
Mono Graphics/Printer Card	£35
RS232 1 Port	£16
RS232 2 Ports	£23
AT Ser/Games/Par	£29
Ethernet Card	£109
RPT13000 Ethernet (S/ware)	£139
RPT11000 TransNet (S/ware)	£99
8255 I/O Card	£39
AT 3MB Ext. Mem. 0 Ram	£59
AT 2MB EMS (LIM 4.0)	£69
XT 2MB EMS (LIM 4.0)	£79
Micro EGA 800 x 600	£79

JUMBO PLUS

Tapestreamer Backup - up to 112 MB on a single tape cartridge. Easy to install.£279

HANDY SCANNERS

BRING YOUR COMPUTER TO
LIFE WITH THE...



AS8000

HANDY
SCANNER

NEW STYLE - 400, 300, 200 and 100 dpi. 3 x 32 Bit dithered Grey Scales. Gear Driven Roller for increased accuracy. Includes the 'image 72' DTP Editor. 72 features include merging scans, extensive image editing, C and BASIC support & 11 image formats. Only:

£149

New - As seen at the PC Show, Earls Court - 'AI OCR' Software (Optical Character Recognition) available for the AS8000. Fully trainable - can handle proportional fonts.

£50

DFI HS3000+ with PC Paintbrush Plus	£139
Genius GS4500 with ScanEdit II, Dr. Genius	£139

A4 SCANNERS



PC3 Page Feed Scanner.
300 dpi. Selectable 32 bit
Dither pattern. Variable
Brightness Control.

Compact Unit supplied with interface card and 'ScanEdit II'.

£499

GUIS 321 - 200 dpi Page Feed Scanner.
Supplied with interface card and 'Winner' Software

£399

HP Deskjet Plus

300 dpi Inkjet printer with 1 year on-site maintenance.

£595

IF YOU CAN'T SEE IT,
CALL US!

WE MAY HAVE IT

0923 242910

VAT EXCLUDED

Tel: 0923 242910

Fax: 0923 36810

faber
ELECTRONICS

Unit 2, Clive Way
WATFORD
WD2 4PX

DISKS

3" CF2	Per 5.....£10.22
	Per 10.....£19.52
3.5" DS/135tpi	Per 10.....£11.26
	Per 25.....£19.52
5.25" DS/96tpi	Per 10.....£5.61
	Per 25.....£12.56

DISK STORAGE - TOUGH LOCKABLE

Box for 3"	Holds 30.....£8.48
Box for 3.5"	Holds 30.....£8.48
Box for 5.25"	Holds 100.....£9.96

RIBBON REFRESH

The unique fabric ribbon
restorer 160ml can
£7.78 + VAT

RIBBONS FOR ALL MAKES OF PRINTERS
If yours is not listed - give us a call

	1 off £	2 off £	5 off £
Amstrad DMP 2000	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP 4000	F 5.17	9.52	19.96
Amstrad 3000	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Std. Life	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 LongLife	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512 F. Colours:			
Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Std. Life	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 LongLife	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512 Fbr Colours:			
Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512	MS 3.44	6.48	14.74
Brother AX10, AX15	F 3.65	6.93	16.42
Brother HR15/25/35	F 3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/25/35	MS 4.03	7.66	18.13
Citizen 120D	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Premier 35	MS 2.43	4.62	10.94
Citizen Premier 35	F 2.99	5.69	13.45
Citizen MSF10	F 4.14	7.87	18.63
Commodore MPS801	F 3.34	6.35	15.03
Diablo Hlytype II	F 2.99	5.69	13.45
Diablo Hlytype II	MS 2.43	4.62	10.94
Epson FX1000, 105	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX, FX800, FX85 FX80	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LX80/LX86	F 2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson LQ1500	F 4.22	8.03	18.99
Epson LQ800	F 4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson LQ1000	F 4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F 5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500	F 4.73	8.99	21.28
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Cartridge	F 12.80	24.30	59.96
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	MS 3.44	6.48	14.74
Seikosha FP800 Longlife	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Star Radix 15	F 5.47	10.40	24.61
Star SD15	F 5.68	10.79	25.56
Star NX15	F 5.71	10.85	25.69
Star LC10	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Star LC2410	F 3.50	6.65	15.75
Star NB15	F 6.37	12.10	28.66
Star NL10	F 5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F 4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F 4.30	7.78	17.35

MS = Multistrike, F = Fabric

Dunning

Dept NCE, 32 Granville
Road, Bournemouth,
Dorset. BH5 2AH

**COMPUTER
SERVICES**



(0202) 431762

All prices include
Carriage - just add
V.A.T. @ 15%.
Enquiries welcome
on our Help Line.
Cheques/P.O.'s
with order please.
Or phone Credit
Card Hotline

PRINTER STANDS

UNIVERSAL TO FIT ANY PRINTER	£8.65
WIRE STAND TO FIT ALL 80 COL.....	£9.60

MONITOR SCREEN FILTERS

12" Mono.....	£11.85
14" Mono.....	£12.95
12" Colour.....	£14.35
14" Colour.....	£15.65

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

	Forms/Box	Price/Box £
11 x 9.5		
1 Part 60GSM (M)	* 2000	15.60
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P 2000	16.81
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P 2000	18.38
1 Part 90GSM (M)	P 1000	12.55
2 Part NCR	P 1000	20.13
3 Part NCR	P 700	23.12
4 Part NCR	P 500	23.19
2 Part NCR TINT	1000	24.36
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)		
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P 2000	18.78
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P 2000	18.84
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P 2000	22.27
1 Part 90GSM (M)	P 1000	14.64
2 Part NCR 80/57	P 1000	30.90
11 x 14.5		
1 Part 60GSM	* 2000	19.13
1 Part 70GSM	* 2000	20.81
2 Part OTC	* 1000	21.16
2 Part NCR	* 1000	25.34

* = Plain or Music Ruled P = Plain only (M) = Micro perfs all edges
TINT = Coloured Paper 2 Part - White/Pink 3 Part -
White/Yellow/Pink 4 Part - White/Yellow/Green/Pink

DRIVE CLEANERS

For 3" Head	£3.43
For 3 1/2" Head	£2.90
For 5 1/4" Head	£2.56

MOUSE PADS

Quality A4 Size Soft Pad	£4.30
--------------------------------	-------

COMPUTER LABELS

Top Quality Avery Brand FREE Tape Dispenser/Cutter worth £4.99 + VAT with every 10000 labels!			
	2000 £	5000 £	10000 £
1 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.96	14.48	25.52
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.39	15.52	27.43
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	7.78	16.61	29.52
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	13.09	28.83	52.13
2 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.39	13.17	23.04
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.61	15.96	28.30
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	8.04	17.00	30.22
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.78	28.09	51.26
3 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.23	12.85	22.32
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.51	15.76	27.80
3 1/2 x 15/16	6.36	15.90	28.10
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	11.46	24.63	44.52
4 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
4 x 1 7/16	9.66	20.83	37.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.68	27.89	50.76

XENON TECHNOLOGY

HAND HELD GAMES

Donkey Kong	Multi Screen	£22.45	Soccer	£6.25	
Snoopy Tennis	Wide Screen	£17.95	Volcano	£6.25	
Super Mario Bros	Wide Screen	£17.95	Space Fighter	£8.95	
Plane & Tank		£6.25	Donkey Kong Junior	Wide Screen	£17.95
Jet Fighter		£8.95	Space Warrior		£8.95
Gold Cliff	Multi Screen	£22.45	Donkey Kong II	Multi Screen	£22.45
Climber	Wide Screen	£17.95	Mario Bros	Multi Screen	£22.45
Highway		£6.25	Safe Buster	Multi Screen	£22.45
Air Combat		£6.25	Pinball		£6.25
Balloon Flight	Wide Screen	£17.95	Bomb Sweeper	Multi Screen	£22.45

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

The Untouchables (Ocean)	£16.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£14.95
Stryx (Psychapse)	£12.75
Swords of Twilight (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£15.75
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'o Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psychosis)	£15.75
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£12.75
Future Wars (Delphine/Palace)	£15.75
Power Drift (Activision)	£16.45
Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£15.75
Shadow of the Beast (Psychosis)	£21.95
It Came From The Desert (Image Works)	£19.45
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Falcon Mission Disk Volume 1 (Mirrorsoft)	£13.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£13.45
Stryx (Psychapse)	£13.45
Hound of Shadow (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£13.45
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'o Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psychosis)	£13.45
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£13.45
Ferrari Formula 1 (Electronic Arts)	£15.85
Gunship Editor (Xenon Technology)	£4.95
Chaos Strikes Back (FTL)	£12.99
Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£13.45
Elite Editor (Xenon Technology)	£9.95
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Blood Money (Psychosis)	£8.45	£6.45
Ballistix (Psychapse)	£8.45	£6.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£8.45	£6.45
Mr. Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Carrier Command (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£13.45	£9.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Super Wonder Boy (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Eye of Horus (Logotron)	£9.45	£6.45
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Neptune (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Weird Dreams (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Bloodwych (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Chase HQ (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£8.45	£6.45
Mr. Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Xenophobia (Micro Style)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Altered Beast (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Purple Saturn Day (Exxos)	£9.45	£6.45
Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Sim (E/A)	£9.45	£6.45
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Risk (Leisure Genius)	£9.45	£6.45
Passing Shot (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Bloodwych (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35

AMSTRAD CPC SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Ghostbusters II (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Power Drift (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£8.45	£6.45
Chase HQ (Ocean)	£8.45	£6.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Altered Beast (Activision)	£8.45	£6.45

	Disk	Tape
Ballistix (Psychapse)	£9.45	£6.45
Eye of Horus (Logotron)	£9.45	£6.45
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Neptune (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Weird Dreams	£9.45	£6.45
Mr. Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Carrier Command (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Bangkok Knights (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45

XENON TECHNOLOGY

Dept NCE 1B, 71 Wadham Road,
North End, Portsmouth,
Hampshire, PO2 9ED.



(0705) 670878

All products are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability) by FIRST CLASS post. All new titles are dispatched when released. All prices shown are fully inclusive of VAT, Postage, Packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.10 per item overseas). Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to "Xenon Technology".



SPECIAL OFFERS!! Any less and we'll be giving them away. "And why not?" I hear you ask. Because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!!

> xenon	(zen', zen'on) a zero-valent element (Xe; atomic number 54), a heavy gas present in the atmosphere in proportion of 1:17 x 10E7 by volume.
> technology	(tek 'n-o-lo'ji) the practice of any or all of the applied science that have practical value and/or industrial use; technical method(s) in a particular field of industry.
> xenon technology	(zen'on tek'n-o-l-o'ji) the best definition.

To order simply write on a piece of paper, your name, postal address a telephone number (if possible, only used if absolutely necessary), and the software title (with the machine model). Then pop in your payment (either a cheque or a postal order) and then pop it in the post (not forgetting of course our name on the front of the envelope and a stamp.)

VAT Registration Number: 543 9020 57

Proprietor: Steve Lowe

Note: Xenon Technology is Mail Order ONLY.

SHOPPING SPREE

Express previews the first Computer Shopper Show and muses over the last minute market place for those stocking filler pieces of kit

Alexandra Palace, London, is the venue for the first Computer Shopper Show running from November 24th to 26th where over £1 million worth of special offers and discounts will be available from the 200 assorted exhibitors.

The event is designed to replace the Amstrad, Atari Christmas, Electron and BBC computer shows, and has a Sinclair Microfair running within it. But it's main attraction will undoubtedly prove to be that of a marketplace for punters hunting for Christmas bargains as the line-up shows few surprises with most of the year's major announcements and launches surfacing at the Earl's Court PC Show last September. As such, the exhibitors list is geared more towards the peripheral buying public with items like surge protective devices and ribbon re-inkers looking to top the average shopping list.

BARGAIN BUCKET

But if truth be known, how many people go to shows to buy their main pieces of kit? - it's slashed reductions we're after and it's the small retailer who's stand attracts most attention at any show. Everything from the new Thingi 2 - the upgrade to that award-winning copy holder which now features a 'special gravity clip' to Kador - a company which among other things will be giving details of its courses on re-charging laser cartridges. Those among you looking for

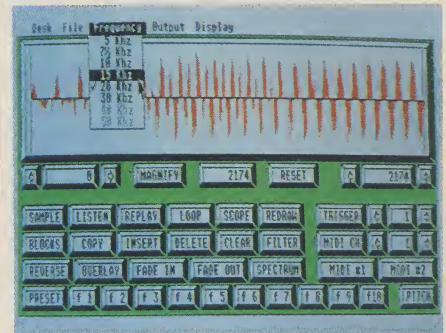
bottom-line bargains might care to check out Commonsense Hardware on stand J7 which is selling surplus kit and Aladdin on B6 who are offering PC compatible bankrupt stock computers for as little as £50.

However there are some 68 launches planned for all machines so if you're after a little interest to spice up your bargain hunting it might be worth a visit.

There will also be a Small Business Advisory Centre on hand providing free expert advice. Admission is £4 for adults and £3 for children under 16. More info from Database on 0625 879970.●



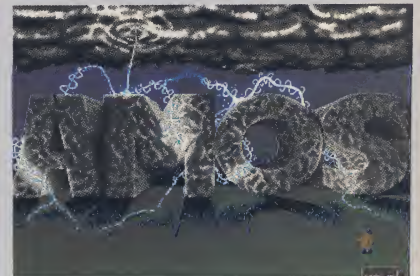
• What a shopper's show should be all about? The twin drive £299 Olivetti PC1 with monitor being sold by Evesham Micros on stand H16 is about the cheapest PC you're ever likely to come across - apart from the bankrupt stock models you'll find on stand B6!



• The popular Replay sampler - now available on the PC and Archimedes from Audio Visual Research who'll be on stand G13.

COMMODORE AMIGA - 15 NEW RELEASES

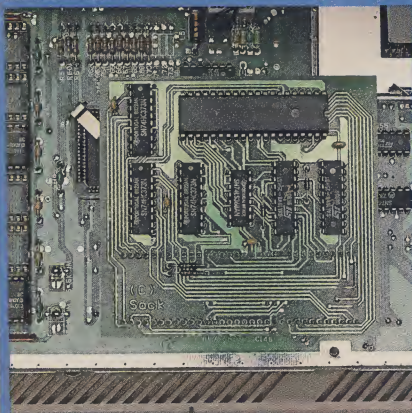
- Jeff Minter's audio visual extravaganza, *TripaTron*, previously only available on the ST will make its debut on the Amiga at Llamasoft's stand.
- Vidi-Amiga the realtime digitiser from Rombo will be on sale for the first time for £99. Review versions of Vidi-Amiga have received an excellent response - see our sister mag *Amiga Format* for a full review



• AMOS, the Amiga's answer to STOS on the ST will make its debut at the show. It's a fully structured games development package allowing access to all the Amiga's utilities and featuring a number of free games for only £49.95

ATARI ST - 25 NEW RELEASES

- Condor Computers will launch *Supercharger* - a PC emulator board with 512K RAM costing £299. This is the same board that's featured in Condor's multi-format machine - the *Troika* - which was hoped to appear at the show but has now been put back to early next year. *Troika* will also include a built-in Mac emulator board and provide full compatibility between all three machines for £2,500.
- Digita International on stand B1A will be releasing *DGBase* - a low-cost relational database for the ST priced at only £50. Also new for the ST is a *Cashbook Controller* and *Perfect Touch*, a typing tutor.
- Mandarin will be showcasing several new additions to its STOS family. On offer will be *Games Galore* - a selection of STOS games, and *STOS Musician* - a music package with 100 tunes. Both will cost £19.95



• The much acclaimed PC Speed emulator board for the ST will be on sale for £379 but for £299 you can get your hands on *Supercharger*, another ST PC board that has a Norton rating of 4, is Microsoft mouse compatible, and supports a hard drive.

ACORN ARCHIMEDES - 12 NEW RELEASES

- Beebug will be unveiling its *Scavenger* - a 400 DPI professional scanner designed to enable photos and drawings to be incorporated in DTP work. Both hand-held and A4 width versions are available priced at £200 and £400 respectively.
- Minerva will be launching *MultiStore*, a new database for £299. It's a relational, card based package, allowing multi-window linking and boasts two second access to any card regardless of database size.
- Archimedes Replay, the acclaimed sound sampler, originally for the ST, from Audio Visual Research can be found on stand G13

PC AND COMPATIBLES - 19 NEW RELEASES

- IBM Replay from Audio Visual Research on stand G13
- On stand E4, Creative Technology will be showing an upgraded version of its popular DTP Package, *Micro Design 2*
- Minerva will be launching *Nova*, a personal organiser designed for use on

multi-user systems. Features include central and individual diaries, internal message transfer, meetings planner and internal bulletin board.

• Paperback will be showing the latest upgrade to its popular spreadsheet, *VP Planner Plus 3D* as well as a new route

finder system - *PC Navigator*. Together with the *Open Door Travel Organiser* and *Hotel Guide* this provides a full UK business and leisure travel package.

• Supertech's A4 Handy Scanner will be on offer - this allows scanned text to be spell-checked against a 100,000 word

GAMES

- Mission will be showing *Dominion* for the ST, PC and Amiga. This £24.99 space simulation is set in our solar system and is somewhat revolutionary in so far as it allows eight players and computers to be linked together.
- B Bytes is to launch two new ST games - *Billy Bounce* and *Jump Jack*,

both costing around a fiver.

• Fourth Dimension's *Arcade Soccer* and *UIM* arcade games for the Archimedes range will be unveiled on stand K14

• A compilation games pack for the Archimedes will be launched by Cambridge International. For a mere

£79.95 you'll get the likes of *Orion*, *Quazar*, *White Magic*, *Holed Out* and *Pac Mania*.

• Hewson is the only main games software house to be represented. It'll be showcasing *Onslaught* for the ST and Amiga - a 16 bit version of the eight-bit classic arcade adventure

TECH TIPS



Personal computer problems? Express's Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip. The best tips win a freebie – so don't forget to tell us your address and machine

Taking a GULP

I recently purchased a Centronics GLP MKII and I am trying to obtain a tractor-feed unit for it. Do you know anywhere that would sell me one? Is there a decent COBOL for the ST? If so, who and where?

I. J. Slamon, Chelmsford, Essex.

Unfortunately, the last Centronics printer spares dealer I knew (March Hill Computer Supplies, Wolverhampton) closed their doors a year or two ago and I'm afraid I know of no others (anyone out there able to help?).

HiSoft (The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 4DE. Tel:0525 713716) market Nevada COBOL. The package is based around the popular CP/M COBOL and comes with the ED80 program editor. To run Nevada COBOL successfully you'll need the public domain CP/M emulator available from (among others) Page 6 Publishing, PO Box 54, Stafford. Tel: 0785 213928. HiSoft Nevada COBOL costs £39.95.

PD File

I have some questions about public domain software.

1. Is it possible to record some music off public domain disk intros, demos or even samples? I thought I could make a tape and sell it to people who have not (or even have) an Amiga. Would it break some copyright laws?
2. Are all of the Amiga Format and ST Format cover disk programs and demos public domain? I thought they might be because some PD compa-

nies have the *Interceptor* demo, *Defender of the Crown* demo and the *Xenon 2* demo. Can I include them all in my PD service?

3. When will you have a regular public domain review? Every fortnight would be quite good

Timo Newton-Syms, Chalfont, Bucks.

1. No! Public domain may be free but the author retains the copyright. All that s/he has said is that anyone may have a copy free, not anyone may chop bits out then sell it to others. Forget the whole idea.

2. No they are not. The reader programs are the copyright of the authors and the *Formats* pay a royalty to include them. The games demos are owned by the games companies – they may well be happy to let you have them but check with the magazine first. Oh, and *Defender of the Crown* and *Interceptor* have never been on *Format* disks.

3. The Editor is considering your proposal for a public domain column. Sounds like a good idea. Perhaps if several more readers express an opinion...

PC ST

I have an Atari 520 ST machine and would like to buy a *PC Ditto*. Could you please tell me:

1. Whether it is a program that one puts in the drive or do I need to do some soldering?
2. Would it make my Atari ST520 IBM compatible?
3. Do I need to use a 5.25-inch disk drive?
4. What are the drawbacks?
5. Which *PC Ditto* is the best?
6. What is the price?

7. Anything I could buy to familiarise myself before buying?

I Salonia, Eltham, London.

PC Ditto is software package. You do not need to solder anything to your ST, but merely insert the utility disk into your drive and boot it. Due to some very clever programming, *PC Ditto* negates the need for expensive processor and other hardware add-ons and emulates the 8088.

2. Yes. *PC Ditto* transforms your ST into genuine PC compatible.

3. You do not need to have a 5.25 inch drive in order to make use of *PC Ditto* as most IBM-PC software comes on 3.5-inch disks as well as the ubiquitous 5.25-inch variety. However, adding a 5.25-inch drive will give you access to every program ever written for the PC. 5.25-inch drives for the Atari ST cost around £100 and are available from a variety of dealers including those who advertise in *Express* (Evesham Micros is a particularly well known and reliable supplier).

4. Because *Ditto* relies entirely on software algorithms to emulate the PC it is much slower than the traditional add-on hardware modules. This isn't a problem when using programs such as word processors but is very obvious in spreadsheets, databases and games. Also, because the code for *Ditto* is held in memory you lose some of the ST's RAM.

5. There is (to my knowledge) only one version of *PC Ditto* on the market. A planned hardware-based *Ditto* has been announced and is shortly to be made available.

6. Around £69 depending from whom you purchase.

7. *PC Ditto* has been around for a long time and reviews of the software appeared in magazines many issues ago. You might like to obtain a text detailing MS-DOS from your local library. In this way, you will be able to find your way around the PC command line interface (not easy if you've only used GEM in the past)

Big drive

I have seen a kit advertised to upgrade the old Atari ST's half a megabyte internal disk drive to one megabyte. What I would like to know is how easy it is to fit – bearing in mind I can just about manage to change a fuse in a household plug!

T. Bennet, Wimborne, Dorset.

Many ST (and other) computer owners would like to upgrade their machines but find the prospect of opening up the computer, plugging and unplugging hither and thither somewhat daunting. Fortunately, it's not quite the case for worry you seem to think. Go ahead. Buy the drive and fit it yourself. It's a simple matter of undoing a half dozen screws in the bottom of the ST's case, removing the

inner metal shield, unplugging the old drive, plugging the new one in its place then reversing the dismantling procedure. Simple, huh?

In the STARS

With reference to R. C. Crawford's letter in *Express* issue 52. Are you quite sure that your advice concerning his Star LC-10C printer is the most appropriate? Is this Commodore specific version of the Star LC-10 really so designed that it can only accept commercially produced interfaces?

It could well be possible to ask Star to reveal data on the design of the LC-10C input connections so the Mr Crawford could build an interface. This would provide some hassle, but should cost less cash than a standard commercial PCW interface, if it were even available, and would allow the retaining of the desired colour printing capability and the use of a printer with his Commodore eight-bit machine.

If R. C. Crawford is happy with this arrangement, or at least more happy than with your suggestion of forking out more money in order to buy a brand new printer, it could well not be very difficult to construct a suitable interface. If he does not have access to the electronics equipment necessary for this, I would be happy to liaise with him in this matter. I have been attending an electronics course for the last few months and have access to all the equipment which would be needed for this work.

I would consider the assembly work a fair swap for information on how an LC-10 works with a PCW as if I manage to find the money for it, I wish to buy a colour printer myself.

J. Vickers, 19 Central Parade, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 5HX.

Have you ever tried to extract electronic information (or any other information for that matter) from a major computer and consumer electronics manufacturer, J. Vickers? I think you might be somewhat surprised at the response if you did. I have countless letters from disappointed punters who can't glean even the most simple information about the products they own, from the suppliers.

Thank you for the offer of help though, and I'm sure R. C. Crawford is putting pen to paper at this very moment to take advantage of your good Samaritan act.

Amy emulation

A friend of mine has just passed me a copy of *New Computer Express* and in it I have read several comments about a program called

Bug of the week

I own Arnor's *Protext* which I find very good. However, I've discovered an interesting bug which your readers might like to hear about.

If you use [Alt]-D to insert the system date, you're provided with the correct date. But if you use the spell checker then [Alt]-D again you're given yesterday's date!

Arnor blames the Amiga's *Workbench*, but that doesn't explain to me why the difference in dates comes about.

A. H. Foster, Basset, Southampton.





• With a flick of the wrist, Amy68 will transform this simple ST into an Amiga!

AMY68 – an Amiga emulator.

My shareware group Softcom are hoping to have this program available in the UK public domain libraries. The program is currently only available in the United States as its author, Tim Mayhen, is based with Arnol Design Inc. This company has produced many of the commercially available emulators available in this country.

I have spoken to Tim on several occasions and he has agreed to supply copies of the AMY68 so that we may distribute them in the UK public domain libraries. The program will sell for around £115 inclusive of VAT (forgive me for asking but when did the last public domain program anyone bought cost 115 quid? - Uncle TT) Unfortunately, due to copyright restrictions, the UK version of AMY68 will not come with a copy of AmigaDOS. Users will have to buy the original copy separately. The version of AMY68 we hope to have available by Christmas 1989 will include the latest additions including 'Graphic-X' and 'Dma-68'.

AMY68 is now the most powerful, fully-featured Amiga emulator (the only Amiga emulator? - Unc) available for the ST.

Matthew Alders, London.

Which printer?

I own a Spectrum +3 and a Multiface 3. I hope that Santa will bring me a printer for Christmas and as you know, Santa doesn't always know much about computers (witness the thousands of poor kids who end up with end-of-line eight-bits every year - Uncle TT), never mind printers. So I decided to get him some advice from someone who does know (but you decided to write to me instead - Unc).

I will use the printer for some word processing with Tasword 2 and some other basic word processing programs. I will also be using it to print out listings from the computer and a few other things. I will be really only using it for my basic needs as a beginner.

Please could you tell me what printer Santa should buy for me and how much it will cost? What will I be able to do with it and what won't I be able to do with it? Do I need connections to put it into the back of my computer? I would like it to be a good quality printer but not cost Santa too much.

Keith Campbell, Belfast, Northern Ireland.

There are two printers on the market at the moment which are incredibly popular among home users and which are both excellent value for money.

The Star LC-10 is a colour printer costing around £160 (examine the deals offered by advertisers in Express) which allows you to print letters, graphics etc., in several colours, has good print quality, readily available replacement print ribbons and connects directly to the ports

at the back of your machine.

If £160 is a little more than Santa can afford (cheapskate) then have a look at the Panasonic KXP1081. Costing around £100, the printer offers fast print speeds, quality printing and is widely available. It will also connect directly to your computer.

Archie and Amy

I would like to transfer graphics and sound samples back and forth between an Archimedes 410/1 and an Amiga 500 via a serial link. It's not just ASCII files so PC emulator to PC emulator won't work. I figure I'll be using the necessary comms software but I can't figure out the suitable lead and they're not exactly offered for sale in the computing press. So would it be possible for you to publish a details of a null modem lead? I don't suppose you know of any PD disk readers for this facility? They're probably aren't any due to the widely varying disk formats used.

And for Amiga specifically: is the A500 bus comparable with the A2000's co-processor slot or 86 pin slots? Are any connections omitted? This basically leads on to whether an expansion box for connection to the A500's bus connector providing A2000 slots, will replicate the A2000's exactly.

Glen Baugh, Shepperton, Middlesex.

You need to construct a lead with the following connections using two 25-way 'D' type connectors: pin 2 to pin 3, pin 3 to pin 2 and pins 7 tied together. Locate some PD comms software for the Amiga (George Thompson Services are a good source of public domain utilities. Call them on 0770 82234. The library has many comms programs all suitable for your purposes). Connect the two machines, fire up the software, select file transfer using Xmodem, and away - as they say - you go!

Attempting to connect A2000-compatible peripherals to an A500 via the

latter's bus will result in many frustrating and wasted hours - and hard cash. Shelve the plan, it's a dodo.

Console capers

I am hoping to purchase a games console in the very near future. I have narrowed down my choice to a PC Engine and a Sega Megadrive. Which one of these is technically supreme? And which has the best long term prospects?

Y. Tsang, Slough, Berkshire.

The PC Engine is probably the more technically sophisticated or the two machines. However, the Sega Megadrive is here now, there are hundreds of games available, a dedicated magazine (our sister publication S) devoted to all aspects of play with the Sega and it's cheaper.

Buy the Sega Megadrive and spend many happy hours etc...

Money moans

Having just bought my first copy of Express I feel I must write to you regarding the price of an Amiga (no dear, this is Express, a magazine, right? Not Commodore - Uncle TT).

At the moment I own a Commodore 64C an am intending to upgrade to an Amiga. Unfortunately, there is so much variability in price (excluding the VAT) that I cannot decide where to obtain one.

I only wish to use it for games and paint programs. Where can I find such an offer with these only?

Piscis, Yorkshire.

Your best course of action is to rummage around in the advertising section of our sister publication Amiga Format (on sale at all good newsstands) wherein you'll discover a veritable Aladdin's cave of cut price Amiga computer stores touting for your business.

I'm sure you'll understand that I can't be seen to recommend one cheap company over another. ●

Superbase fix

A while ago I wrote in with some bugs in Superbase Pro. I'd got around one of them, but the other had me baffled. Well now I've worked that one out too and for everyone who has waited with bated breath (will you both stand up - Uncle Techtip), here's the solution.

The problem is with user defined menus. If the user selects Superbase info... from the Desktop menu the program freezes up. This is because there is no routine in your program for handling it, and the Menu command doesn't allow access to the Desk menu. So if you have no access, how can you get around it?

The answer lies in the routine which returns the menu and item selected,

Menu On. To use this, two integer variables (say title% and item%) are set up in which the value of any menu item is returned; the first variable returns the menu title, and the second the item selected. Both these variables are at first initialised to zero and then a WHILE loop is used to check for any change, as used in the manual's example (that is, as used in the README file's example). This gives the following code:

```
MENU ON title%, item%
WHILE title% = 0
WEND
ON title% GOSUB
  menu1, menu2,
  menu3, etc...
```

This is wrong and was the reason for all the trouble.

Although title% is set to zero in the first place, Superbase recognises the difference between title% equalling zero and nothing having been selected and title% equalling zero and the Desk menu having been selected. This means that if title% still equals zero coming out of a WHILE loop, the Desk menu has been selected. More than this, the only time it sends a message for the Desk menu is if Superbase info... is selected; it lets accessories do their own thing. So if a menu is chosen and title% equals zero, Superbase info... has been selected.

All seems well, but there is another problem. The ON ... GOSUB p1, p2, p3... starts from one. That is, if x% equals

one it will go to suboutine p1. If x% equals two, it will go to p2 and so on. Zero is missed out. If x% equals zero, Superbase doesn't bother going anywhere! Fortunately, there is a very easy solution to this problem, just add one to x%. Now it will start doing what you want. The new menu selection loop should look like this:

```
MENU ON title%, item%
WHILE title% = 0 AND
  item% = 0
WEND
title% = title% + 1
ON title% GOSUB
  deskmenu, menu1,
  menu2, menu3,
  etc...
```

Note the change in the WHILE loop. And that's it. Ian McColl, Sheffield, South Yorkshire.

CG89, the computer graphics industry's showcase, now has a perfect new setting in the vast splendour of Alexandra Palace, north London's prestige show venue. As usual the space was filled mostly with anonymous grey boxes displaying content-free images. But amongst all the machinery rendered boring by its telephone number prices stood a few familiar names displaying products that those of with home micros can actually afford. Most of them were running, predictably, on Amigas in one of the Commodore booths though one or two surprises could be found elsewhere in the halls. There was no sign of any Atari or Acorn products despite their pretensions towards the low end graphics area.

16,000,000 RAINBOW COLOURS

One of the greatest surprises of the show was the 24 bit frame buffer previewed for the first time in public by the Amiga Centre Scotland (ACS). 24 bit colour has become the definite flavour of the month in Macintosh circles but so far only the expensive (£6,000) Vista board, operating via a PC bridgeboard in an A2000, has been able to display 16 million (2^{24} equals 16,777,216 – hence 24 bit) colours on an Amiga screen. ACS has now a fully functioning prototype board driven directly by the Amiga capable of displaying all those shades at a resolution of 900x600 – and the price is likely to be well below £1,000.

The board was developed originally – using an Oric Atmos – by three young designers based in Oxford. Jan Jones, Andrew Moss and Alan Tucker. They built the first running Amiga version in mid August this year and contacted Martin Lowe at ACS towards the end of September. He has funded the current version, which has 3Mb available, allowing full double buffering of images.

At present, few Amiga products provide 24-bit colour but the list is growing. The NewTek DigiView digitiser has always provided 21-bit RGB files, and Byte by Byte's *Sculpt* series can render in 24 bits. *Caligari* and *Optiks* will also now display 24-bit images and the new Sharp JX100 colour scanner, mentioned below, scans at 18 bits per pixel. Microillusions is also reportedly preparing a screen painting package suitable for Hi-Tensions eight-bit Amigraphex colour board (also visible for the first time at the show). All these could be displaying images in full colour, even on a standard Amiga monitor using the ACS board. Nevertheless the arrival of the Apple 32-bit QuickDraw standard and the rapid growth of 16 million colour Macintosh systems is fast leaving behind the Amiga in the colour stakes. The ACS board could go some way to putting the Amiga back into contention – if Commodore wishes it.

Sadly this seems less likely as a result of a silly disagreement at the show between ACS and Commodore over several ACS staff on the stand not wearing suits. Midway through Wednesday Martin Lowe moved his equip-



THE POWER OF GRAPHICS

Alexandra Palace was the venue for the 1989 Graphics Show. Brian Larkman was there...

ment and staff onto a hastily prepared stand elsewhere in the hall. This sort of squabble can only damage the prospects of both companies – and the Amiga.

REAL THINGS

The 'instant' animation power of *Deluxe Paint III* for the Amiga has encouraged third party developers to start offering animated clip-art. RGB Studios was demonstrating

Real Things – horses, the first in a line of realistic 'animation kits'.

Dan Silva's innovative 'animbrushes' are so simple that once an animated sequence has been captured, anyone can paint it onto the screen, constructing detailed choreographies with ease. *Horses* is based on the work of the late Cecile Trew. Her drawings of animals in motion are ready-made for animation and the kit provides accurate animbrushes of horses walking, cantering, galloping and jumping as well as more conventional pictures and brushes of the sequences that went to make them up.

The *Real Things* series is available from RGB Studios, tel. 082581 2666, or Digipro, tel 0703 703030.

AUTODESK GETS ANIMATED

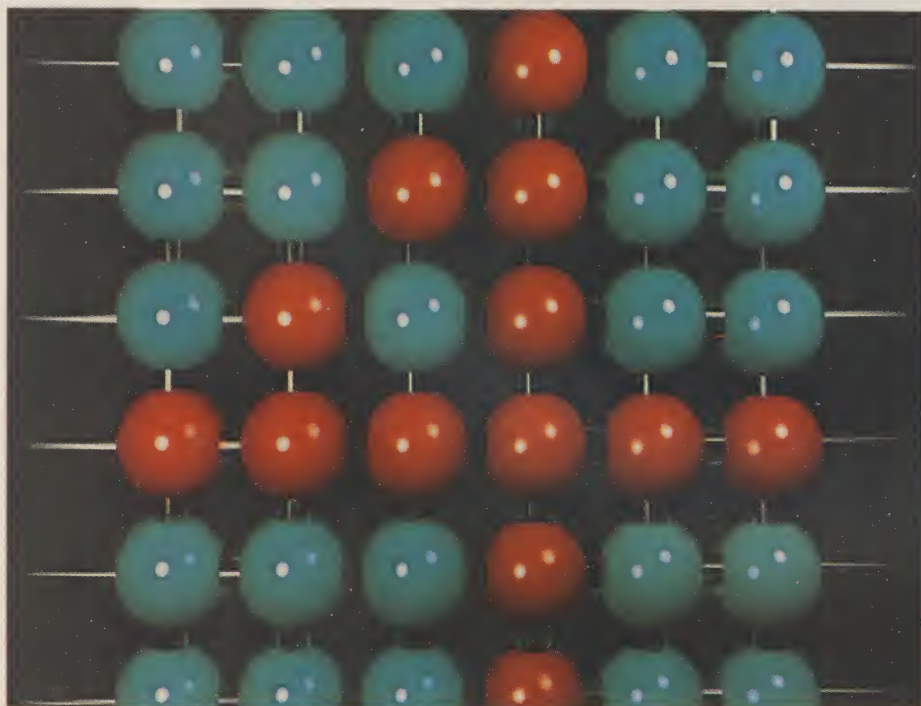
Judged by its products Autodesk, the developer of *AutoCAD* (the best selling industry standard CAD package) has always seemed a rather staid and solid company. It was a bit of a surprise therefore to see it issuing a glamorous desktop video product, *Animator*.

Running on standard IBM 286- and 386-based PCs with a high-res colour VGA display, *Animator* provides a wide range of animation and titling features. These will allow professional production and post-production facilities superior to virtually all other PC-based systems and rivaling those provided by the Amiga and the Macintosh.

The features include a simple WIMP-type interface, TV-style optical animation effects (flips, spins, twirls, etc.), cel animation with inbetweening and page flipping, polymorphic transformations, colour cycling and, of course, comprehensive painting and drawing tools.

All this for £199 plus VAT. Contact Autodesk on 01-928 1393

• *Rendering is the technique used to give realistic reflections in shiny objects. It requires vast amounts of computing power (and time) to do properly, especially if 16,000,000 shades are used, as in the picture on the left from Sculpt Animate 4D*





• Stills from RGB Studios' Real Things - Horses animation done with Deluxe Paint II

PHOTOREALISTIC PARIS

Much of the top-end professional computer graphic imagery on display at the show was infested with the usual demonic whirling of plastic toys. One of the animated films on display however, Paris 1789 produced by Thomson Digital Images, had a richness of imagination and sheer fluidity reminiscent of Disney in its heyday. Commissioned by the French government to celebrate the bicentenary, it recreated the flavour of the disturbed metropolis during the French Revolution.

The scenes portrayed are lovingly observed, obsessively detailed and textured. A sail-barge moves up river in a drifting fog, with a sickly sun reflected of the queasily rippling texture-mapped current. A hot air balloon sails above on a tangential arc. A desk is covered with leather-bound books, dry and crackling parchment maps, feathered quills, and gleaming ink bottles, all revealed in full textural detail.

TDI in association with Ex Machina and the Institute National de l'Audiovisuel used its state of the art modelling, rendering and animation system *Explore 2* running on RISC-based IRIS 4D workstations. Paris 1789 was runner up at the 1989 Computer Graphics Film Festival. It gives a brief foretaste of an entertaining future for us all.

Thomson Digital Image Ltd is on 0242 227600.

A BIT OF COLOUR

All of the references to bits of colour can be rather confusing but it's all quite simple really. Each extra bit per pixel doubles the number of colours that it can display, thus an eight-bit card can display 256 colours ($2^2 \times 2^2 \times 2^2 \times 2^2$ or 2^8). 24-bit cards can display more than 16 million colours ($2^{24}=16,777,216$).



• These pawns were drawn using Caligari in 32,000 colours and output with the Amiga Centre Scotland's frame buffer. You'll have to wait a while yet though before your Amiga produces images like this AND plays a decent game of chess



• The apple above was produced using Sculpt-Animate 4D and rendered in 24-bit colour giving 16 million shades



• The latest graphic arts packages allow realistic shading to be generated simply by defining the light source's position

HAND SCAN IN COLOUR

Later this month Sharp will begin to distribute its JX100 Colour Hand Scanner for the Amiga. ASDG, developers of the ScanLab interface for Canon scanners, had the Sharp scanner operating with its ScanLab software in one of the Commodore booths.

Unlike most hand scanners the JX100 is placed over the original artwork so that a moving scan bar within it can make the three passes required for RGB information. 200DPI scans at 18 bits per pixel (262,000) colours can be

made over an area of four inches by six inches. The software can then operate on the RGB files in a number of ways and process the image to produce an .IFF image in any of the Amiga's modes. Support will be provided for the forthcoming Amigaphex graphics cards. The JX100 will connect directly to the Amiga's serial port, transferring data at 10,000 bytes per second. It costs £695 including VAT and software.

For more details telephone 0923 817548.



The music industry has become an all important market in the eyes of today's top computer manufacturers. Both Atari and Apple have been pushing their ST and Mac machines as musical micros for several years now, and rival Commodore has recently realised the potential of the Amiga as a valuable tool within the modern recording studio. Now Acorn too, with its powerful range of RISC-based Archimedes machines, sees the music industry as an all-important vertical market.

While everyone else has been sitting back putting the Archimedes down as a impressive, but expensively priced 'no-hoper', Acorn, in conjunction with leading Acorn dealer, West Wiltshire Micros, organised an Archimedes music seminar which was held earlier this month at the Royal School, Bath (the home city of *New Computer Express*). While the seminar featured an obvious bias towards the teaching of music in schools, there was plenty to interest for musicians of all levels. Representing third party software producers were ElectroMusic Research and Minerva Software (producers of the Archie *Atelier* paint system).

After a brief introduction and overview of the Archimedes from Steve White of Acorn, the seminar was quickly handed over to Mike Beecher of ElectroMusic Research. During his time within the music industry, Mike has worked with such big names as Jean Michel Jarre, Ultravox and Tangerine Dream (remember them?). Between the continual stabs at Commodore and Atari, Mike demonstrated EMR's own *Arpeggio Music* system, as well as providing a general overview of the Archimedes' musical capabilities.

EMR's *Arpeggio* system currently consists of series of nine programs, all of which are geared towards the production of music using either the Archimedes' internal sound hardware, or external MIDI devices such as samplers, synths and drum machines.

For those of you who can't afford to take out a second mortgage for racks of MIDI gear, EMR demonstrated *SoundSynth*, a very clever program that allows you to create internal Archimedes sounds using various synthesis

ARCHI-MIDIS

Could the Archimedes be the musician's choice for the 1990s? Acorn certainly think it should be. James Santer investigates.

techniques. Sounds can be built up from either existing samples (grabbed using EMR's Sampler 8 board or Clares' *Armadeus*), by overlaying harmonics onto a basic sound wave form, or even by simply drawing the waveform you require with the mouse.

The heart of *Arpeggio* is EMR's *Studio 24* system, which is a complete 24 track MIDI sequencer. The system comes in a number of different configurations, ranging from the base program, *Studio 24*, through to *Studio 24 Plus* and *MegaStudio*.

The *Studio 24* series provides all of the tools that you'd expect from a sequencer. Sequences can be recorded in real time from up to four simultaneous MIDI inputs (using EMR's MIDI 4 board), and then edited either as MIDI events, graphic blocks (*à la* Amiga *Music-X*) or in score format. With *Studio 24 Plus*, you can even record straight onto the stove, with what you play appearing on screen in notation form.

EMR also produce a SMPTE expansion card which, when used in conjunction with *Studio 24 Plus* and a suitable genlock card, can transform the Archimedes into a complete post-production system for adding music and sound effects to video.

Sequencers are all very handy for MIDI equipped musicians, but when you want to share you creations with the world, printed notation is required. To do this, Mike demonstrated *ScoreWriter PMS*. *ScoreWriter* is a professional-quality music typesetting program that produces scores for output to any standard PostScript-compatible device. With a £500 price tag and PostScript only output, *ScoreWriter* certainly isn't aimed at the amateur musician.

For budding musicians with special needs, EMR demonstrated *Handi-Music*, a unique music composition program designed for use by disabled people. The program allows simple melodies to be created under the control of a single switch connected to the user port.

The Archimedes certainly looks set to make a name for itself within the music industry. Already musicians are reaching the limits of the Atari system and looking elsewhere for a more powerful alternative. The combination of powerful video hardware (such as the BitBopper) and powerful MIDI software such as *Studio 24* and puts Acorn in a very strong position indeed. ●

Contacts: Acorn (0223) 245200; ElectroMusic Research (0702) 335747; Minerva Software (0392) 437756; West Wiltshire Micros (0225) 762759

WESTONING LTD

3 1/2 DISKS

	25	50	100	200	400	1000
880K	£17	£30	£53	£99	£169	£399
2Mb	£32	£60	£118	-	-	-

5 1/4 DISKS

	25	50	100	200
DS/DD	£8	£12	£22	£40
DS/HD	£14	£25	£48	£90

DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

DISK BOXES

Capacity	3.5"	Capacity	5.25"
10	£2.50	10	£2.50
50	£3.75	70	£5.25
100	£6.50	110	£6.75

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks.

VISA

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£2.99
Ribbon Refresh	£6.50
1000 Disk Labels	£10.00
Cheetah 125 Joystick	£5.50

AMIGA

A500 Modulator & Mouse	£346
A500 Batman Pack	£359
A500 Air Miles Pack	£405
512k RAM Pack	£75
3 1/2 External Drive	£59
20Mb Hard Disk	£346
40 Mb Hard Disk	£480
A1084 Colour Monitor	£260

Add £6 for next day delivery

ATARI

Ultimate Pack	£420
Ultimate & Mono	
Monitor	£504
Power Pack	£339
Portfolio	£210
Explorer Pack	£259
720k Disk Drive	£82

Add £6 for Next Day Delivery

ALL UK
STOCK!

SAME DAY DESPATCH
NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

Prices
include VAT
& Carriage

Department NCE, 12 Sanderson Road,
Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY.
Tel: (0836) 775060 or (0525) 718668

BRANDED DISKETTES 100% ERROR FREE

Discount Offer until December 31

Minimum 3 boxes, 5% discount on 25:

3M, BASF, DYSAN, FUJI, IBM, KAO, MAXELL,
NASHUA, PRECISION, SONY, VERBATIM and BULK.

Prices	3.5"	5.25"	8"
SS SD	-	-	15.95
SS DD	10.50	7.00	20.95
DS DD	10.95	7.50	23.95
SS QD96TPI	-	10.00	-
DS QD96TPI	-	10.50	-
DS HD	27.95	11.50	-

IBM Diskettes POA, Bulk/Colour Diskettes
from 46p per disk, prices are for 10/box.

Also we have:

PLOTTER PENS • DATA CARTRIDGES
DATA TAPES/CASSETTES • PRINTERS/RIBBONS
CO PROCESSORS/CPU
MEMORY CHIPS/CARDS • VGA/CHARGECARDS
MODEM CARDS/SYSTEMS • OTHER ACCESSORIES

Please call for full price list and products. All prices are inclusive of VAT and Postage UK only. Goods full money back guarantee. Prices are for payment with order, C.O.D. for London postal areas only. Same day dispatch of orders of any size.

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to:

NADISYSTEMS

143 Fairfoot Road, London E3 4EJ. Tel: 01 537 2119.

Unit 12, Stirling Industrial Centre, Stirling Way, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2BT

COMPUTERS

PRINTERS

ACCOUNTING

ROLAND PLOTTERS

BRANDED DISKS AT UNBRANDED PRICES

MISCELLANEOUS

Genius GM6 + Serial Mouse..£26.00
PC Parallel Printer Leads.....£4.00

GOODS REQUIRED	UNIT PRICE	QTY	TOTAL PRICE

CARRIAGE

TOTAL BEFORE VAT

VAT AT 15%

TOTAL PAYMENT REQUIRED

I WANT TO PAY BY: ACCESS/VISA/CHEQUE/P.O. (circle applicable method)

CREDIT CARD No.:

EXPIRY DATE: _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL. NO.

Concita Micro Systems Ltd, Unit 12, Stirling Ind. Centre, Stirling Way, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 2BT

ANNOUNCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF PBP GAMES

STEVE JACKSON'S

GLADIATORS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

*Your opponent falls!
He's badly wounded!
He can't continue!
Yes! HABET!*

*He holds his finger up
in a plea for mercy!
The choice is yours.
Spare his life?
Or finish him off?
What would YOU do?*



FIGHT YOUR FRIENDS TO THE DEATH! USE MATCH-UP CODES!

If you wish to fight a friend through the Gladiators of the Roman Empire computer, you must first of all:

- Decide a 4-figure Match-Up Code between you. A number you will both remember.
- Arrange to dial in at the same time.

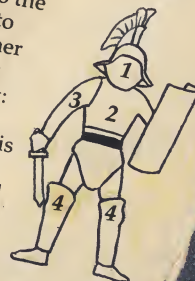
As you enter the game, you can enter your Match-Up Code. If you do so, you will ONLY fight an opponent with the same Code.

So settle your differences in the noble way in a battle to the death in the arena!

In this fast-moving interactive telephone game from Steve Jackson, creator of FIST, YOU control your gladiator in a kill-or-be-killed battle to the death. Your opponent? You may fight the infamous Spartacus (controlled by the computer), whom you will find to be a difficult opponent. You may fight another caller. Or, if you chose to create a Match-Up Code, you may even fight a friend who has arranged to call in at the same time! Your instructions - which body area you wish to attack and which you will defend - will be carried out faithfully by your gladiator. And you will HEAR the moans, the screams and the roar of the crowd as sword meets flesh! The game couldn't be simpler to understand. First choose your gladiator from an authentic list of real gladiators from history. Then enter the arena...

COMBAT SYSTEM

Dial in two numbers from 1-4 each combat round to represent where you will attack and defend. 1-2-3-4 equals Head-Body-Arms-Legs. The computer does the rest. Listen to the commentary to find out whether your attack was successful. Hint: The area you choose to defend is not the only area you guard. You will also defend one of the two adjacent areas as well.



0898-800-891

SIM CITY



On seeing the crumbling estates, out-dated roads and rusty bridges of your city, how many times have you said "Put me in charge for a day and I'll make this wretched thing work!" Now, with Sim City, take the destiny of the world's greatest cities in hand. Or take charge of a new evolving and growing city. Become both mayor and city planner of a dynamic real-time simulation.



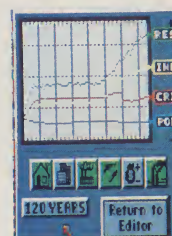
Build houses, streets, factories, airports, a stadium, or even nuclear power plants. Organise urban transport, hire police, firemen, bulldoze entire neighbourhoods.

Raise and collect taxes, balance your budget, manipulate property values. Sim City is alive. It's loaded with animation and detailed sound effects. Build roads, cars appear. Lay tracks, trains go. Build an airport, planes fly. Neighbourhoods go upper-class. Areas deteriorate into slums. Small industries grow into huge factories. Everything is managed and animated in real



SIM CITY

What you should know about the game of the year.



time. Every decision instantly influences the life of your town. In a special mode, you can even cause tornadoes, floods, fires and other disasters at your whim. Save San Francisco from the great earthquake of 1906. Or save Tokyo of pollution and from his famous B-movie monster. Sim City is an all-absorbing unique game which contains 8 pre-defined scenarios : e.g San Francisco, Tokyo, Rio de Janeiro... With its exceptional depth of play, it's still simple to play with icons and graphics, without text commands.



Design and build the city of your dreams. Sim City gives you the keys. The rest is up to you.

INFOWORLD Volume II Issue 20 : "People playing Sim City are completely plugged into the world they create, disappearing for hours." NEW YORK TIMES : "The model is very sophisticated, yet understandable. And just as important, it's fun, too."



INFOGRAAMES





■ OLIVETTI PC 1 • A complete PC system including monitor and double disk drive from Evesham Micros. VALUE: £300



■ AMIGA BATMAN PACK • A great bundle for Commodore's flagship computer. Offered by mail order house Westoning. VALUE: £400



■ PC ENGINE • AND FIVE GAMES • Hours of brilliant gaming on one of the world's premier consoles. VALUE: £425



■ SAM COUPE • MGT have been flooded with orders for this eight-bit marvel. Beat the rest on this new machine. VALUE: £150



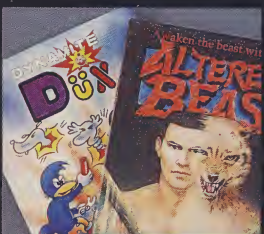
■ STAR LC10 PRINTER • Get the best out of your micro from one of the leading names in printers. VALUE: £200



■ POWERPLAY • Fifty top notch Powerplay joystick and another fifty jolly useful tape racks. VALUE: £1,000.



■ LOADS OF ELECTRONIC ARTS GAMES • A veritable mountain of America's best games. VALUE: £1,800.



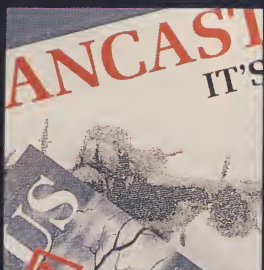
■ 20 ACTIVISION GAMES • Two of the big games of '89 Dynamite Dux and Altered Beast. VALUE: £400



■ 30 VIRUS KILLERS: beat the pesky viruses with CRL's well known pack. VALUE: £500



■ 4 FAIRY TALE GAMES • Adventurers haven't been left out. Get in cahoots with the goblins. VALUE: £120



■ 10 LANCASTER • Lots of good reviews welcomed this bombing extravaganza from CRL. Tally ho. VALUE: £200.



■ 10 AUTOROUTE • One of the best ST or PC packages of the year from NextBase. Find your way around the UK. VALUE: £1,500



■ 2 MICRONET SUBS • Log on to the UK's leading on-line telecommunications service and get a free modem too. VALUE: £550

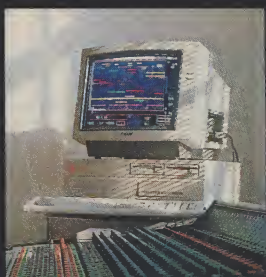


■ 10 KENNY DALGLISH • No competition would be complete without a footie game - try this one from Impressions. VALUE: £200

ALL THIS MUST BE WON!

These are just some of the goodies you can win in our great Christmas Competition. In conjunction with the companies here we're offering some of the best software and hardware we've seen this year - over £12,000 worth in all!

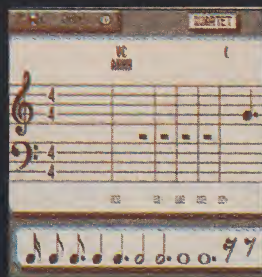
All you have to do is answer 30 simple questions between now and December 8th. To enter, you need the card that came on the cover of this issue of Express. Questions 11-20 will be in next week's Express, and 21-30 in the week after that.



■ **TWO MUSIC-X AND TWOI PHOTON PAINT** • Sound and colour for your Amiga from MicroIllusions. VALUE: £500.



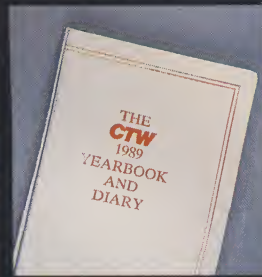
■ **10 ASTERIX** • Great licence for Christmas, the Gaul comes to computing from France's Koktel Vision. VALUE: £250



■ **FIVE QUARTET** • Music for the ST from Microdeal, a well received Gem-based composition program. VALUE: £250



■ **SUBS GALORE** • Free annual subscriptions to 8000+, PC+, Amstrad Action, Amiga Format and ST Format. VALUE: £600



■ **20 CTW YEARBOOKS**. Get on top of the industry. This book from trade paper CTW is invaluable. VALUE: £400

QUESTIONS

1 The 'Amiga Batpack', offered as a prize by mail order company Westoning, consists of a brand new Commodore Amiga A500 plus which game?
A *Batman The Movie*
B *Graham Gooch Test Cricket*
C *Dracula*

2 NEC is the company behind the PC Engine Plus, offered by Mention and Active Sales and Marketing with five games in this competition. What does NEC stand for?
A Nice Expensive Console
B National Electric Corporation
C Nearly Electric Computers

3 The SAM Coupé, offered by Miles Gordon Technology, can run programs designed for which computer?
A NCube 2
B Cray XMP3
C Sinclair Spectrum

4 Five of Atari's Lynx handheld games machines are up for grabs. What is a lynx?
A A furry cat-like animal
B A seaside golf course
C Shirt cuff fasteners

5 Sega's Super System is being given away with three games. The Sega company is based in which country?

A Virgin Islands (UK)
B Japan
C The Gilbert & Ellis Islands (Kiribati)

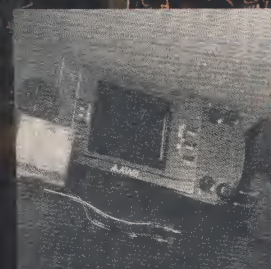
6 An Amiga monitor plus 25 games is being given by US Gold. What does 'amiga' mean in Spanish?
A A hair shirt used for penance
B A type of flat sausage
C Girlfriend

7 US Gold is also giving 15 Christmas compilations. On what day is Christmas celebrated in the Republic of Ireland?
A December 25th
B December 27th
C April 17th

8 15 CD compilations are coming from Codemasters. What does CD stand for?
A Coded Digits
B Compact Disk
C Computer Data

9 Electronic Arts is giving loads of games. In an atom, what is an electron's charge?
A £15 per hour
B Gross indecency
C Negative

10 What is the literal meaning of the MGM motto 'Ars gratia artis'?
A Art for art's sake
B Be thankful for artists' bottoms
C A verbal contract's not worth the paper it's written on



■ **FIVE ATARI LYNX HANDHELDS** • It's the state of the art in handheld gaming. And there are five to be won. VALUE: £600



■ **SEGA SUPER SYSTEM PLUS THREE GAMES** • From UK distributor Virgin/Mastertronic. Britain's biggest selling console. VALUE: £200



■ **AMIGA MONITOR AND 25 GREAT US GOLD GAMES** • What a lot from Birmingham's US Gold. VALUE: £750



■ **15 US GOLD COMPILATIONS** • Even more goodies from one of the big names in computing. Keep up with the big games. VALUE: £375



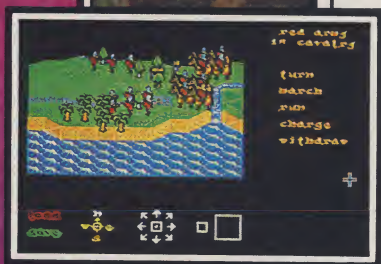
■ **15 CODEMASTERS CD COMPILATIONS** • 20 games on each compact disk. Simple to load onto your eight-bit too. VALUE: £300.

ATARI®...THE POWER BEHIND

ARC

REACH OUT FOR THE POWER

THE POWER OF LIFE & DEATH



PRINCE

An uneasy calm besets this picturesque 10th century island principality. Decades of warring have created a stalemate between its two leading princes. Each controls approximately equal territories, towns, villages, subjects and armies but each is possessed by a burning ambition for autonomous rule. Take on this princely challenge, lead your armies forward in bloody conflict and towards ultimate victory.

- Zoom In Zoom Out strategy magnification.
- Eight individual island terrains.
- Animated battle graphics and sounds.
- Two player link up: to Atari St • to Amiga • to IBM PC.

ATARI ST • AMIGA • IBM PC — £24.95.

Screenshots from various systems.

REACH OUT FOR THE POWER OF ARC
ATARI ST • CBM AMIGA • IBM P.C.

ARC, P.O. Box 555, Slough SL2 5BZ.

TRADERMAIL

**FREE CAR TELEPHONE WITH EVERY
ORDER PLACED OVER £200**

WE CAN INSTALL AT A COST OF £75 (UK) OR YOU CAN INSTALL YOURSELF NORMAL CONNECTION FEES AND CHARGES ONLY

A T C O M P A T A B L E S

	S/FLOPPY	20 MEG	40 MEG
MONO	£549	£609	£849
VGA MONO	£649	£809	£899
VGA. COL	£749	£909	£999

VGA COLOUR UPGRADE FOR £199
 IF YOU CURRENTLY HAVE... MONO CGA EGA
 vga colour upgrade £259 £229 £199
 vga mono upgrade £159 £129 £99

NEW BOXED 20 MEG LAPTOP SYSTEMS

BONDWELL PRO 8 TURBO LAPTOP. NEW AND BOXED, COMPLETE WITH CARRY-

CASE, 1200 BPS MODEM, DOS, BASIC, EASY WORDSTAR PACKAGE AND FULL MANUALS

£895

NEW SHARP LAPTOPS

ICE BLUE BACKLIT SCREEN, 7.16 MEG. HTZ PROC.
 COMPLETE WITH DOS BATTERY,
 POWER PACK AND MANUAL

256K SINGLE 720K FLOPPY £399

640K SINGLE 720K FLOPPY £449

512K TWIN 720K FLOPPY £499

640K TWIN 720K FLOPPY £549

26" COLOUR MONITORS

These monitors come in a square metal case with lockable front panels to protect the controls once set. They are ideal for using in an auditorium situation as well as for video walls in night clubs etc. Each monitor has an inbuilt PAL decoder and the ability to be daisy chained with like monitors to provide multiple similar displays from a single source. We supply them fully tested at a fraction of their original price of over £1000.

£69 each: £40 :(10 off) £25 :(100 off)

ACCESS



TELEPHONE 0527 575486

OR FAX 0527 73828 (6 LINES)

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO VAT AND DELIVERY CHARGES
 TRADERMAIL IS A DIVISION OF PRECISION PROGRESS PLANNING LIMITED
 CARRIAGE CHARGES ARE NEVER REFUNDED IN RESPECT OF RETURNS ETC.

VISA

Just Discs

DISCOUNT COMPUTERS SUPPLIES

346c High Street,
Chatham,
Kent,
ME4 4NP
Tel: (0634) 831970
Fax: (0634) 831971

PRICE LIST

Plus 15% VAT and £1.50 P&P on orders over £50.00

SONY DISKETTES

5.25"	3.50"
DS/DD 48tpi N/AV	SS/DD 135tpi £8.80
DS/DD 48tpi £4.90	DS/DD 135tpi £9.90
DS/QD 96TPI£8.40	DS/HD 135tpi £24.40
DS/HD 1.6mb£9.99	

VERBATIM DISKETTES

5.25"	3.50"
SS/DD 48tpi £4.80	SS/DD 135tpi £8.80
DS/DD 48tpi £5.20	DS/DD 135tpi £9.85
DS/QD 96TPI£8.30	DS/HD 135tpi£24.00
DS/HD 1.6mb£8.70	

3" DISKETTES

Maxell	per 10	£18.75
CF2's	per 10	£18.75

3M DISKETTES

5.25"	3.50"
SS/DD 48tpi £4.80	SS/DD 135tpi £8.90
DS/DD 48tpi £5.30	DS/DD 135tpi £9.90
DS/QD 96tpi £8.50	DS/HD 2.0mb £24.50
DS/HD 1.6mb£8.80	

3M DATA CARTRIDGES (PRICE PER CATRIDGE)

DC1000	£10.65
DC1000A	£10.63
DC2000	£12.74
DC3000A	£13.23
DC300HD	£19.29
DC300XL	£20.80
DC300XLHD	£22.18
DC300XLP	£19.96
DC600A	£15.26
DC600HC	£19.07
DC600XTD	£17.81
DC6150	£14.57

BULK DISKETTES (UNBRANDED)

5.25"	25	250	500	1000
DS/DD 48tpi	25p each	22p each	19p each	18p each
DS/QD 96tpi	.31p	.28p	.27p	.25p
DS/HD 1.6mb	.51p	.48p	.47p	.46p

3.5"

DS/DD 135pi	.78p	.74p	.72p	.71p
DS/HD 2.0mb	£1.68	£1.64	£1.57	£1.48

AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

MODEL

1512 SD Mono	£374.00 + V.A.T.
1512 DD Mono	£461.00 + V.A.T.
1512 SD Colour	£461.00 + V.A.T.
1512 DD Colour	£543.00 + V.A.T.

1640 SD Mono	£460.00+ V.A.T.
1640 DD Mono	£532.00+ V.A.T.
1640 HD/30 Mono	£712.00+ V.A.T.
1640 SD/CD Colour	£559.00+ V.A.T.
1640 DD/CD Colour	£632.00+ V.A.T.
1640 HD/30	
CD Colour	£802.00+ V.A.T.
1640 SD ECD	£654.00+ V.A.T.
1640 DD ECD	£722.00+ V.A.T.
1640 HD/30 ECD	£902.00+ V.A.T.

2086 SD 12 MD	£530.00+ V.A.T.
2086 SD 12 HRCD	£746.00+ V.A.T.
2086 SD 14 HRCD	£826.00+ V.A.T.
2086 DD 12 MD	£630.00+ V.A.T.
2086 DD 14 MD	£740.00+ V.A.T.
2086 DD 12 HRCD	£820.00 + V.A.T.
2086 DD 14 HRCD	£910.00+ V.A.T.
2086 HD/30	
12 MD	£860.00+ V.A.T.
2086 HD/30	
12 HRCD	£1020.00+ V.A.T.
2086 HD/30	
14 HFCD	£1120.00+ V.A.T.

PRINTERS

AMSTRAD

DMP 3250di	£143.75 + VAT
DMP 4000	£207.00+ V.A.T.
LQ 3500di	£244.38+ V.A.T.
LQ 5000di	£341.55+ V.A.T.

BROTHER

M1109	£138.86 + VAT
M1209	£177.10+ V.A.T.
M1709	£469.63+ V.A.T.
M2524	£944.00+ V.A.T.
M3524	£1359.87+ V.A.T.

EPSON

LX 800	£144.21+ V.A.T.
LX 850	£435.47+ V.A.T.
EX 800	£596.77+ V.A.T.
LQ 1050	£631.23+ V.A.T.
LQ 2550	£1232.39+ V.A.T.

STAR

LC-10	£158.12 + VAT
LC-10 Colour	£207.46+ VAT
LC-24 10	£255.30+ V.A.T.
FR 10	£392.12+ V.A.T.
FR 15	£512.32+ V.A.T.
XB 24 10	£512.32+ V.A.T.
XB 24 15	£676.77+ V.A.T.

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£175.87 + V.A.T.
KXP 1180	£189.75+ V.A.T.
KXP 1124	£341.54+ V.A.T.
KXP 1592	£347.88+ V.A.T.
KXP 1595	£474.38+ V.A.T.
KXP 1540	£580.64+ V.A.T.

LASER PRINTERS

SHARP JX9300	£1236.25 + V.A.T.
HP Laser Jet II	£1631.85+ V.A.T.
HP Laser Jet IID	£2492.05+ V.A.T.

DISK BOXES

5.25" V10 (not lockable) Library Case to hold 10 discs	£1.20 each
3.50" V10 (not lockable) Library Case to hold 10 discs	£1.20 each
5.25" 100 Disk Box. Lockable + Dividers	£6.00 each
5.25" 50 Disk Box. Lockable + Dividers	£5.20 each
3.50" 100 Disk Box. Lockable + Dividers	£6.00 each
3.50" 50 Disk Box. Lockable + Dividers	£5.20 each

DATA SWITCHES

	PARALLEL	SERIAL
2 WAY	£17.00	£15.86
4 WAY	£24.00	£18.98
CROSS OVER	£26.00	£22.50

Bankers Draft, Money Orders and 30 Day account enquiries welcome.

Barclaycard & Access Telephone Orders Taken.

Please Allow 4 1/2 days for cheques to clear before orders are dispatched

■ EMP yarn

Yes indeed, EMP (electromagnetic pulse from a nuclear bomb) would zap computers, and in theory fly-by-wire aircraft such as the F16 would probably fall out of the sky in case of a nuclear war.

But the Mig 25 Foxbat is said to use valve based technology throughout! Therefore one way of surviving a nuclear war would be to be in a Foxbat, at the right time, at the right place (not too close to a nuclear explosion, or a bunch of enemy fighters, though one can guard against the latter by removing the red stars on the wings and replacing them with dove symbols). What you do after landing on a radioactive planet is simply another matter.

This leads on to a useful computing survival hint, simply replace each chip in your micro with a few hundred valves. Make sure you buy a case about the size of an average living room to accommodate you upgraded computer. STFM and A500 users, this is a brilliant way of transforming you micro into a three box, PC-like system.

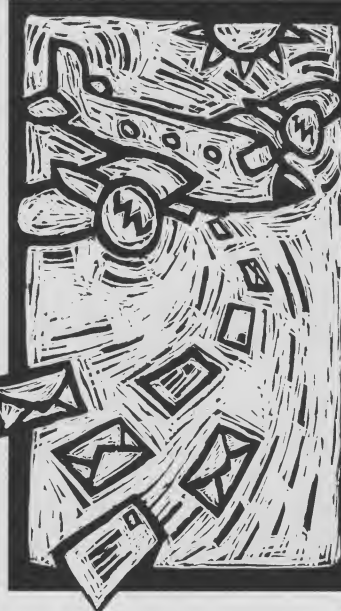
Sinclair PC200 users, take note, Amstrad has already equipped your micro as such, so there's no need for any modification whatsoever.

Ahmad Alam, Old Trafford, Manchester

Did you hear about the nuclear bomb that fell on the warehouse where they store the PC200s and did over £50 of damage? Well, it seems there was a nuclear bomb that...

■ Pedant's Point

(strictly not a point but a finite area) I think you keep getting the plural of viruses wrong. You always seem to



say 'viruses'. Surely it should really be 'viri'?

David Stockley, Walsall

Virus is a Latin word meaning 'slime, filth' and its plural in that language is indeed *viri* (as the noun is second declension but, uniquely, neuter). However the new OED gives viruses as the English plural, though it makes no mention of virus in the computer sense.

■ Dutch courage

I finally obtained (via Future Publishing) a couple of issues of *New Computer Express* (I can't get it here!) and I must say that I am impressed. It's a great non-computerslagging (ST vs Gameboy etc.) weekly magazine. I wonder what the subscription

EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum - packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: Express Mail, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ
Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE.
We're too busy writing Express!

prices are as nothing was mentioned in the magazine.

I was surprised with the letter in issue 50 about the Amiga emulator for the ST. I know it's a program for fun, not to replace the Amiga. I also know (and have) a PD ZX81-Emulator for the ST! It's just like the good ol' days: mono graphics, no sound, superb BASIC, and outrageous arcade-conversions of *PacMan* and *Donkey Kong*.

No seriously, it's fun to play around with it. All the multi-functional keys are there too, together with an on-line help key that displays the ZX81 keyboard layout to show you where to find the BASIC commands. You can also have an 1K, 16K or 48K(!) ZX81. There are commercial QL, PC and Mac (hardware

based) emulators for the ST as well, all running faster than the originals! Jay Lee, Capelle a/d yssel, The Netherlands

You can subscribe by sending £56 for a year to Express Subs, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY (the same price for all countries in the EC). See you at the shop in Amsterdam that sells space cakes just over the bridge from the station...

■ Flush with success

Congratulations on your first anniversary issue (or was it a post-April 1st issue?). I read it in the loo and laughed so much my wife thought I had swallowed the Harpic and gone clean round the bend. I can hardly wait for the second anniversary issue.

Victor Chudley, Windsor

■ Hit the flow

I think the Express voucher discount is a good idea but there seems to be a flaw in this service. While buying some kit (£320 worth) with my Visa by phone from Evesham Micros who advertise with Express and accept vouchers I was told that it does not apply to phone orders. I think this should be mentioned on your voucher page and is a sure case for the European Court. I rest my case.

Paul Trainer, Oakwood, Leeds

I suppose the problem is that it's impossible to get the vouchers to Evesham Micros over the phone because however tightly you roll them up they won't fit in the new phone sockets.

No use trying the European Court of Human Rights - they don't accept Express vouchers over the phone either.

■ Drinking to Excess

I thought *New Computer Excess* was very funny. The Excess Mail was good but didn't you get the letter editor's comments wrong? I mean they were not much different to the ones in the actual mail section...

AH Foster, Bassett, Southampton

Thanks. We had a great laugh doing it, but unfortunately the planning meeting

■ Disappointments: an employer replies

As a software publisher I have read with interest the correspondence headed Disappointments in Programming in issues 51 and 53.

Being a programmer is so different from running a software house that it is often difficult to see things in perspective, for example, it is very easy to get the idea that owning a software house is a licence to print money. There may have been a time in 1983 when this was the case, but it certainly isn't true today, and most of the people who made money in 1983 lost everything and more in 1984/85. I would guess that of around 300 software publishers in 1983 less than 10 per cent are still in business today, the rest having gone into liquidation, been taken over (much the same thing), or merely packed up.

Even today the life expectancy of a new-born software company is probably less than two years;

many people who start up software houses are better at writing programs than they are at running a business - and sometimes it is the other way round.

New companies tend to be founded on optimism - let's face it, if you weren't optimistic (a) you wouldn't start up in business and (b) nobody would want to deal with you. I am sure that most of the time the people running these companies actually believe the projections and promises that they make - at the time. If you want to play safe, only deal with well-established software houses, preferable one that is a member of ELSPA, the European Leisure Software Publishers Association. I can't speak for other member software houses, but we at Audiogenic have a policy of paying programmers, artists, musicians and development houses at the earliest possible opportunity - often before the money is technically

due under the terms of the contract.

Unfortunately, just as there are software houses which behave unprofessionally, so there are programmers who fail to come up with the goods on time - if at all. This can happen when dealing with well established development companies. There are, I'm sorry to say far more mediocre unprofessional programmers around than there are good, professional programmers. This is not intended as a criticism of programmers in general - after all, how many footballers ever get to play for England?

One reason that freelance programmers have a hard time is that they try to do everything themselves. Nowadays expectations are so high that it is not realistic to expect one person to be an expert game designer, programmer, artist and musician - stick to what you are good at and leave

the rest to those who can do it better than you. A good design lies at the heart of all successful games, yet there are very few programmers who are half as good at games designs as they are at programming. Audiogenic rarely take on unsolicited submissions because although most are competently programmed, they are either badly designed, or merely a clone of a recent hit. It is difficult to come up with games that are both original and fun to play, but believe me, that's what the public wants.

One final piece of advice for anyone starting out as a freelance programmer - get hold of a copy of a book called *Success in Software* by Richard Hanson of Superior Software. Published in 1987 it is now a little out of date, but it's the best guide I've come across for a newcomer.

Peter Calver, MD, Audiogenic Software

was unavoidably held in a public house. This meant our annual Excess budget was blown in one session – which is why there won't be another till next year.

■ Tempest control

I wrote to you on 27 October (copy enclosed) about my son's unfortunate experience with Tempest Computers in response to their advertisement in *Express* 33. Can you take this up with them? Alternatively can he claim under the Mail Order Protection Scheme? Or should I contact the Advertising Standards Authority?

MG Miller, Sheffield

Hmm. We've had no other complaints about the company. I'm afraid we can't chase them up ourselves as we no longer deal with them, and as *Express* is not a member of the Mail Order Protection Scheme it seems your only recourse is to the Small Claims court. Sorry we can't be of more help.

■ Thanks all

You were kind enough to let me take advantage of the free 'Reader Ads' and I have seen my 30 words in the last three issues under 'Help Wanted'.

This is to say a big thank you to

you, the two persons in particular who did help me and the several others who have offered their help.

It must be very gratifying to you to know that you are able to help so many people through the columns of your excellent weekly.

So if you will - please print:

'John Sables says thank you to Chris of Bath, Julian of Bradford and those others who have taken the trouble to telephone me'.

And by the way: I agree that Evesham Micros are very good. I know from experience.

John P Sables, Barnstaple, Devon

Happy to. John Sables says thank you to... oh, you already have.

■ Rubber bullets

We are currently running an offer where we are giving away free condoms with orders over £4, so we decided to advertise in your sales section with a small box to begin with. This was fine until we sent in the details to go into this advert, we obviously wanted the words 'free condom' to feature in it, but we were told by you ads department that 'condom' cannot be printed because young children read you publication and so it was not suitable.

This in principle is fine, but

three points contradict this:

a) Four weeks ago in the 'snippets' news section we were mentioned and the words 'free condoms' were used there – surely young children saw this?

b) In this letters page there are sometimes letters or replies that contain language that most people would deem unsuitable for 'young people', yet you are happy to print that. "Utter crap" was one reply you've given before, and some people might say that the phrase "slagging off" was more misleading to young children than 'condom'.

c) And finally, if the government (God bless Maggie!) think it's quite acceptable for young children to be subjected to the disturbing traumas of 'condoms' then why do Future Publishing think it's unsuitable?

Neil Slater, Paradise Computers, Brighton

There's nothing wrong with the word 'condom', just as there is nothing wrong with lots of good old English anatomic four-letter monosyllables – in context, that is. To use them as cheap eye-catchers for an ad campaign would be going too far, hence our reluctance to feature the word 'condom' in large letters as an advert. What is appropriate in a letter reply may not be in an advert; I can legitimately use the word 'condom' here an

eleventh time, because I'm doing so for artistic rather than commercial effect. It's a fine line, but I stand firmly on this side, which happens to be the right one. Anyway, that's enough outrageous free publicity for Paradise Computers. And if some people would say that 'slagging off' was more 'misleading' than the word 'condom' (12 times), all I can say is, they'd be talking utter wibble.

■ ST vs Amiga

I don't know if I should buy an Atari 520ST-FM or a Commodore Amiga 500. Which do you think is the best buy? And which one would keep its value most? And which one has the most software written for it?

David Russell, Derry, Ireland

The answers are Amiga, ST, ST, Amiga, but not necessarily in that order.

Seriously, I think the following points are generally agreed:

a) Either machine is a very good buy, especially with the amazing discounts and bundles currently offered, and each will keep its value equally.

b) The ST is probably better as a 'techie' machine – it has more emulators and programming software than the Amiga.

c) Amiga is better for games and graphics, having better graphics and much better sound capabilities than the ST.

d) Persuade someone to buy you one for Christmas and you're laughing.

■ Appealing idea

Charitable organisations in Yate need computer/word processor with letter quality print.

To help us present a professional image when applying to trusts, businesses etc. we desperately need to produce good quality letters. A word processor would make what is now laborious and time consuming a quick and easy task.

If you can help us could you please contact Lin Gillians Co-ordinator, Yate Sodbury & District Community Transport, 100 Station Road, Yate, Bristol. Tel: 0454 316448 (Chipping Sodbury).

Lin Gillians, Chipping Sodbury, Avon

Anyone out there help? And if you do get fixed up, Lin, perhaps you could let us know how you get on?

■ Pricing policy

Your readers seem silent on the issue of eight-bit software prices. If £20-25 is exorbitant for a 16 bit game, surely £10-15 for an eight-bit game is the con of the century.

Perhaps the problem is the better price/performance ratio of modern hardware. As the power of the popular home machines increases, so will the cost of software compared to the cost of the machine. No doubt a machine with the power of a Cray will cost a few hundred pounds in a few years time, but the software will cost tens of thousands of pounds. Users will have to deny themselves hardware they can afford because of software they can't. Perhaps that is the answer to 'expensive' software today as well?

Mike Fenn, Norwich

Ah, but the way inflation is going, we'll be earning £1,000,000 a week by then.

■ SAM things to ponder

After reading a letter in *ACE* magazine (in a newsagent - I wouldn't actually buy it), a writer living in dreamland said that his ideal computer would have a 32-bit processor, co-processors, blitter chips and multi-channel sound. I suppose it will have graphics better than real life too.

Let me give my specifications for a realistic (ie cheap) ideal home computer.

Firstly, it would have to be eight bit. This is mainly because I don't think that the 16 bits can really do anything better, bar speed. I'm not saying that we should stick to the 'ancient' eight bits; what I'm saying is that 16-bits should be a gradual evolution as opposed to the revolution it has been.

Let's choose a common processor, say the Z80. Immensely popular and still surviving. Being an already used chip, the machine should emulate a successful home computer so there is a large base of software on launch.

Add some enhanced graphics and better sound (not state-of-the-art but really good) plus 80 column mode for those odd bits of serious use, and you'll get a powerful all-round machine. Incorporate

a fast and friendly BASIC on the ROM so that users cannot excuse not learning a language, and voila! a perfect computer.

To top it up, have the company pledge continuous support and total upgradability with a friendly customer care policy.

Yup, a great proposal wait a minute ... MGT have ripped off my idea! SAM Coupé? What a stupid name. And they have thought of everything. Even MIDI and networking!

Arrrrgggh! Where's my lawyer? More importantly, what's MGT's phone number?

Ton Voon, London

MGT's phone number is 0792 791100 and a SAM Coupé will cost from £170.

Your lawyer will be in the phone book and his advice will cost you a great deal more than £170.

If I were you I'd stick with the SAM Coupé. It's much better value.

Like many other Spectrum owners I have been waiting with bated breath for the release of MGT's Coupé and at long last the brochure and order form have arrived. Reading through the brochure with great excitement and my hand itching to fill the order form out I started to

look at the prices a little more carefully.

Alas, things are not quite as they at first seemed. During telephone calls to MGT on another matter they had enthused over the Coupé comparing it with the Atari 520STFM (the display may well be but the reviews will prove or disprove whether the performance is!) but when I started to add up the prices...

Coupé + one disc drive = £249.90.

256K Add-on memory = £39.95.

Parallel Printer interface = £29.95

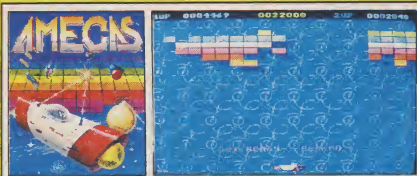
...making a total of £319.80 including VAT and delivery. The ST can now be purchased to the same specifications for £260 including VAT and delivery, a difference of nearly £60. Even the original target price of under £150 for the entry model has gone by the board, and that is now £169.95.

So, greatly disappointed I have decided that Father Christmas will be delivering a new ST to this address next month. I wish the Coupé every success however as there is a desperate need for a good Spectrum compatible replacement.

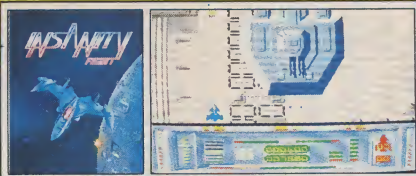
Geoff Hockney, Seaford, East Sussex

As a company that

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



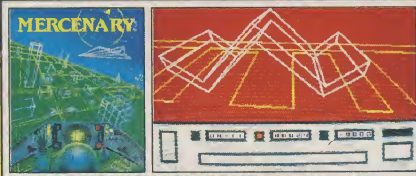
FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



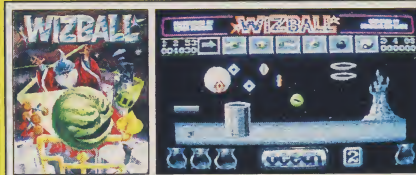
FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA



ONLY **£3³⁴** PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

£346⁹⁵ +VAT= **£399**
INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	£399

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	£649

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.	
Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£229.50

INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order)	01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm	LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm
LONDON	01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm	LATE NIGHT: NONE
LONDON	01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm	LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1189 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Dept NCE 1189

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

EXPRESS LISTINGS

The program listings page with a difference: we admit they don't actually work even if you do type them in right

TEN NEWS STORIES

you'll be reading about this time next year
(and the next, and the next...)

- 10 ST console '12 months away'
- 20 Super Amiga to be launched
- 30 Amiga console rumours
- 40 PC prices coming down
- 50 Budget 16-bit games on the way?
- 60 Kids addicted to Nazi horror games
- 70 Computer fraud in the City shock
- 80 Elite II 'out soon'
- 90 Hacking crackdown planned
- 100 Konix console 'in shops soon'

TEN REASONS

you give your parents for buying a
computer when really you want it to play
games on and the bits you don't tell them

- 10 It'll help me at school...
...because my mates will be jealous of my Amiga
- 20 There are a lot of educational programs...
...teaching you how to play poker for items of clothing
- 30 Computer literacy is a valuable tool when job-searching...
...because it gives you something to fill those long afternoons of unemployment if you live north of Watford
- 40 I can learn how to program...
...STOS, AMOS, and Personal Adventure Writer
- 50 You can earn lots of money in computing...
...by working as a hardware or advertising salesman and not a programmer
- 60 We have computers at school...
...but they're all BBCs
- 70 I can write all my essays and do my projects on it...
...and so tell you that's what I'm doing in my bedroom when in fact I'm playing Batman
- 80 I can use this good population growth simulator for my biology project...
...called *Populous*
- 90 It's a good investment...
...which is another way of saying, can I have £500?
- 100 It could be useful to me in my job...
...if I become a games reviewer, which as I got 14% in my English mock GCSE is extremely unlikely

TEN DREADFUL PROGRAMS

- 10 *Kwasimodo* (Amiga)
Probably the worst Amiga game of all time. Looked like a port from a 16K Spectrum, but without the gameplay
- 20 *Disk 15* (ST)
Possibly the worst ST games product ever. £15 for hangman and noughts and crosses – games you get better and cheaper in PD. The first game to be rated by *Express* with no stars and one gravestone instead
- 30 *WordStar Release 4* (PCW9512)
Cost £194.35 and yet couldn't print a £ sign out – unlike *LocoScript*, free with the machine, which can print a £ on any printer in the world
- 40 *Classic Invaders* (Amiga)
£14.95 for... good ol' Space Invaders. You could have written better in 25K of BASIC

50 Fleet Street Editor (CPC)

The £40 desktop publisher was months late, compared badly to the opposition, and was BTF (reviewing slang for 'rather bugged')

60 E-Type (PCW)

Pointless typewriter emulator that cost £25. *LocoScript*, bundled free with the PCWs, has a better typewriter emulator built in

70 Photon Paint Expansion Kit (Amiga)

£50 bought you... digitised pictures of wood and marble surfaces. A sort of precursor of the Landscape Channel on Satellite TV

80 Ant (QL)

Appalling PC emulator that very nearly worked with some programs

90 Pecan Pascal (PCW)

Impossibly clumsy Pascal compiler which turned even a single command into a 700K 'library file'. Most PCWs only have a 180K disk drive

100 Rape

The Japanese game in which you accrued points by chasing young women across a car park, ripping off their clothes and sexually assaulting them, was banned in Japan this year after an outcry from feminists. Surely the sickest game of all time

TEN FILMS

that feature computers, most of them
evil ones

10 2001: A Space Odyssey

HAL, based on the letters preceding IBM in the alphabet, was the first computer film star

20 War Games

Disney film that saw teenage kid hacking into NATO war computers and nearly started WWII; incredibly his cheapo home micro had a built-in graphics emulation mode for the war supercomputers

30 Tron

Another Disney effort where the hero teleports inside a chip and finds the characters in the games actually exist inside

40 Oxford Blues

Thicko yankie's mate hacks into Oxford University's Admissions Computer and gets him in, where he goes on to win the Boat Race single handed. The *Express* editor was an extra

50 The Forbin Project

The US and USSR war computers link up, decide that humans are not fit to run the world, and kill the lot of them

60 Dark Star

Computer controlled bomb thinks it's God and blows up its mother spaceship in this classic satire

70 Never Say Never Again

James Bond takes on the evil genius at a World Domination shoot-'em-up – and wins

80 Superman III

Richard Pryor invents the world's best computer to beat Superman, but Truth Justice and Freedom triumph

90 Licence to Kill

Another Bond film that revolves around precious data on disk which was somehow never backed up; you even glimpse Masterfile running on a PC

100 Terminator

Computer decides that humans are not fit to survive so invents 'Terminators', humanoid robots, to kill them all

NEXT WEEK

PSION ON THE DOTTED LINE

First hands-on test of the latest laptop PC-compatibles from Psion

PC ON THE ST

How to change your ST into a IBM-clone at a flick of a switch

GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS

Why are there so few women in computers and what do the ones who've made it have to say?

PLUS

- Micros north of the border: the Scottish computer show
- Music software and hardware guide
- A column for your machine

WITH

- Tech tips' sound advice
- Computing's best soapbox – the letters pages
- Six pages of the latest news

AND

Part two of our stunning Christmas competition

Out next Thursday

520ST-FM SUPER PACK



**1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE
ARCADE GAMES**

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadrailen	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95
-----------	---------------------	--------

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99
---------------------	------------	-------

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

£399
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for further information.



ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as a lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for further details.



2Mb MEGA ST

£899 INC VAT

+ mono monitor = £398

+ colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST

£1199 INC VAT

+ mono monitor = £1298

+ colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT = £171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT £171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Silica SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- * TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- * ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- * SLANT OR TWIST AN OBJECT
- * POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- * TAG FUNCTION
- * AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- * GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000

52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA

OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: none

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914

Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm



ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. £80C

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260
+ VAT = **£299**

ONLY
£2.51
PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON
FOR DETAILS

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT

+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.
PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.
DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.
AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.
FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.
FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.
PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.
FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

**FREE SILICA STARTER KIT
WORTH OVER £200**
WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1189, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Dept NCE 1189

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

DTP ☐

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- ▼ Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- ▼ Top quality drive mechanism. Fully compatible.
- ▼ Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives (Amiga only).
- ▼ A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- ▼ 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- ▼ Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

AMIGA ONLY **TWIN DISK DRIVE ONLY £129.99**

ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

MICRO MIDI



- ▼ A simple low price MIDI Interface for the A500.
- ▼ All the features found on more expensive units. Fully compatible.
- ▼ MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.

ONLY £24.99

MIDI CABLE - 3 Metre Length

ONLY £6.99

1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE



- ▼ Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- ▼ Top quality drive unit.
- ▼ Full fitting instructions.
- ▼ Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- ▼ When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £69.99



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- ▼ 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- ▼ Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

ONLY £79.99



UP TO

£1000

CREDIT

NO DEPOSIT

Why not apply for a Datel Charge Card and spread the cost of your purchases. For example, you can spend £240 for only £8 per month OR £480 for only £20 per month

RING OR WRITE NOW FOR APPLICATION FORM AND FULL WRITTEN DETAILS

AMIGA VERSION SINGLE DRIVE

ONLY £74.99

ST VERSION

ONLY £89.99 WITH FREE OCP ART STUDIO



REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- ▼ High quality direct replacement for mouse on ST/Amiga.
- ▼ Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- ▼ Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- ▼ Optical system counting - 500/mm.

SPECIAL OFFER - FREE MOUSE MAT + MOUSE HOUSE (WORTH £7.99).

ONLY £29.99

COMPLETE (STATE ST OR AMIGA)



512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- ▼ Now with this superb 512K expansion unit you can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1Meg Ram in seconds!!
- ▼ Buy direct from the manufacturer and save!

ONLY £84.99 COMPLETE

ONLY £99.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE



512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- ▼ Available with/without calendar/clock option.
- ▼ Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.
- ▼ Switch in/out with switch supplied.
- ▼ Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.
- ▼ Accepts 41256 DRams (zero K RAM fitted).
- ▼ Battery backed to retain time/date.

ONLY £19.99

ONLY £34.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR
NB THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.

AMIGA ST



GENISCAN GS4500 ST/AMIGA



- ▼ An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.

- ▼ Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- ▼ Printout for Epson compatibles.

- ▼ With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST/AMIGA.

- ▼ A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.

- ▼ Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

- ▼ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEET-STREET, DELUXE PAINT, PHOTON PAINT, etc.

- ▼ Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this price.

SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT
FOR ONLY £169.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE



0782 744707

24hr Credit Card Line

BY POST



Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"

FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE
EUROPE ADD £1
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.



DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744324

- Sub-£1000 386
- Animator on test
- Fonts fracas
- 50 best programs

AMIGA

- Light synthesiser
- MIDI programming
- Business software
- Brain-like Amiga

ST

- Free animator
- New games world
- Piracy crackdown

PCW

Computing thrust into
stunning Stateside la

AMERICA
REVOLUTION

OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM

You won't be able to send this off until you've answered all the questions. This issue of Express, 55, has questions 1-10. Questions 11-20 will be in issue 56 and questions 21-30 in issue 57.

WEEK 1

- 1.....
- 2.....
- 3.....
- 4.....
- 5.....
- 6.....
- 7.....
- 8.....
- 9.....
- 10.....

WEEK 2

- 11.....
- 12.....
- 13.....
- 14.....
- 15.....
- 16.....
- 17.....
- 18.....
- 19.....
- 20.....

WEEK 3

- 21.....
- 22.....
- 23.....
- 24.....
- 25.....
- 26.....
- 27.....
- 28.....
- 29.....
- 30.....

NAME

ADDRESS

MACHINE OWNED

EXPRESS CHRISTMAS COMPETITION!
OF PRIZES TO BE WON IN THE

- Sub-£1000 386
- Animator on test
- Fonts fracas
- 50 best programs

AMIGA

- Light synthesiser
- MIDI programming
- Business software
- Brain-like Amiga

ST

- Free animator
- New games world
- Piracy crackdown

PCW

- Astronomy package

C64

- Cheap software

**BBC•CPC•MSX
ARC•ATARI XE
SPECTRUM•QL**

SPECIALIST COLUMNS

Computer art



GRAPHICS

**Computing
stunning**

REV

AM

Yes, hundreds of prizes worth over £12000 are up for grabs in our super Christmas competition – everything from computers to consoles, games to graphics software, and mice to magazine subscriptions.

THE RULES

For three weeks, beginning this issue, Express is printing a set of thirty questions – ten each week. You'll find this week's questions, and details of some of the goodies on offer, on pages 52-53.

- Keep this card – it's your official entry form. Record your answers over the three weeks and when you've got all thirty, stick a stamp on, and send it off to us. We'll be drawing the prize winners at random from the all-correct answers we've received by Christmas day – so hurry!
- All competition entries must be on an official card, and employees of Future Publishing or their families, or anyone connected directly with any of the participating companies may not enter.

50 PC ESSEN
40 PAGES PACKED WITH BRITAIN'S BEST

REPLACEMENT MOUSE

High quality direct replacement for mouse on ST/Amiga.

Teflon glides for smoother movement.

Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.

Optical system counting - 500/mm.

SPECIAL OFFER - FREE MOUSE MAT + MOUSE HOUSE (WORTH £7.99).

NLY £29.99

COMPLETE (STATE ST OR AMIGA)

512K MEMORY EXPANSION

Now with this superb 512K expansion unit you can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1Meg Ram in seconds!

Buy direct from the manufacturer and save!

NLY £84.99 COMPLETE

NLY £99.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE



512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

Available with/without calendar/clock option.

Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.

Switch in/out with switch supplied. Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.

Accepts 41256 DRams (zero K RAM fitted).

Battery backed to retain time/date.

NLY £19.99

NLY £34.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE POST & PACKING CHARGES.

GENISCAN GS4500 ST/AMIGA



- ▶ An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- ▶ Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- ▶ Printout for Epson compatibles.
- ▶ With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST/AMIGA.
- ▶ A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- ▶ Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- ▶ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEET-STREET, DELUXE PAINT, PHOTON PAINT, etc.
- ▶ Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this price.

SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT
FOR ONLY £169.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

BY PHONE

0782 744707
24hr Credit Card Line

BY POST

Send cheques/PDs made payable to "Datel Electronics"

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE
EUROPE ADD £1
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS
AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATel Electronics

DATel ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744324

Affix
postage
stamp
here

Christmas Competition
New Computer Express
Future Publishing
4 Queen Street
Bath
BA1 1EJ